<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Specifications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles finish options</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Master Features</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Guidelines and Specification</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons - 28 3/8 Planning</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Elevations - 28 3/8 Planning</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces &amp; Peninsulas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Credenza</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Open Frame Leg</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Frames legs Infill Options</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with L-Legs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Reverse L-Legs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Column Legs</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Mobile</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with 2 x 4 Legs</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with 4 x 4 Legs</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Sliding</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Height Adjustable</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top support components</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiffeners</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesty</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals, 34 3/8 planning</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Cushions</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Storage Units, Planning Guidelines &amp; Specifications</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop towers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Towers, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutches, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8 Planning</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubbies</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desks, 28 3/8 planning</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, 28 3/8 h</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, 34 3/8 h</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Accent Tops</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task panels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panels</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackboards</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative / Reception</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Sided</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Island Peninsula</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infill Panel</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Tops</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent Tops</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounting of Knoll Products</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-Numeric Index</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling Policy</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KnollKey Lock Program</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Ordering Information</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

• Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
• Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

• Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
• Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

• Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
• Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
• Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
• Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
• Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
**Note:**
Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

**Wood and Laminate Components**
Tops are 1 ½" or 1 ¼" thick.
Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 ½" or 2 ½" thick endpanels, and ¾" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 ¼" or 2 ½" thick endpanels and a ½" thick backpanel.
Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.
Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.
Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

**Locks**
All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.
Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.
Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

**Levellers**
All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

**Lighting**
Task lights are available as incandescent or LED solutions.
Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9’ long cable.

**Grommets**
Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

**All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.**

**Finishing**
All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.
This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.
Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.
Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.
Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.
Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.
# Wood Finishes

## V1 Techwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Synthetic</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Synthetic</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y316</td>
<td>S316</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Y312</td>
<td>R312</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y319</td>
<td>S319</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Y316</td>
<td>R316</td>
<td>Maples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y323</td>
<td>S323</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>Y319</td>
<td>R323</td>
<td>Medium Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y326</td>
<td>S326</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>Y411</td>
<td>R326</td>
<td>Natural Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y329</td>
<td>S329</td>
<td>Medium Oak</td>
<td>Y412</td>
<td>R329</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y342</td>
<td>S342</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>Y413</td>
<td>R342</td>
<td>Sand Oak (Open pore)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y344</td>
<td>S344</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>Y414</td>
<td>R344</td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y811</td>
<td>S811</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Y415</td>
<td>R345</td>
<td>Peacock Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y821</td>
<td>S821</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>Y417</td>
<td>R347</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y831</td>
<td>S831</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>Y421</td>
<td>R341</td>
<td>Chalk Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y882</td>
<td>S882</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>Y423</td>
<td>R343</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y433</td>
<td>R345</td>
<td>Light Fawn Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y435</td>
<td>R346</td>
<td>Medium Brown Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y439</td>
<td>R349</td>
<td>Straight Anigre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Synthetic</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V312</td>
<td>R312</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>R316</td>
<td>Maples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>R319</td>
<td>Medium Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V321</td>
<td>R321</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V412</td>
<td>R322</td>
<td>Natural Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V413</td>
<td>R313</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V415</td>
<td>R345</td>
<td>Sand Oak (Open pore)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V417</td>
<td>R347</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V421</td>
<td>R341</td>
<td>Chalk Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V423</td>
<td>R343</td>
<td>Light Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V433</td>
<td>R345</td>
<td>Light Fawn Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V435</td>
<td>R346</td>
<td>Medium Brown Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V437</td>
<td>R349</td>
<td>Straight Anigre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Synthetic</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V440</td>
<td>R440</td>
<td>Natural Hemlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V512</td>
<td>R512</td>
<td>Figured Anigre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V514</td>
<td>R514</td>
<td>Makore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V515</td>
<td>R515</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y841</td>
<td>S841</td>
<td>Ebony (Open pore)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y861</td>
<td>S861</td>
<td>Grigio (Open pore)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:*  
- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.  
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.  
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

## Laminates

**Note:** Matching edge band unless noted otherwise

### Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Soft Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Pumice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Micro Grey with 114</td>
<td>Folkstone grey edge band</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Brushed Sand with 119</td>
<td>Pumice edge band</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Brushed Grey with 125</td>
<td>Fog edge band</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Micro Sand with 119</td>
<td>Pumice edge band</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Grain Laminates

| 124 | Medium Cherry * |
| 125 | Natural Maple * |
| 126 | Natural Cherry * |
| 127 | Walnut * |

*Woodgrain Laminates. Not available on all components.

**Important Note:**  
Wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, i.e. modesty panels, overheads and hutches, up to 60° wide, the grain direction will be vertical. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

![Vertical vs Horizontal](image)

### Mixed Finishes: (where applicable for work surfaces only)

For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>Y323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y9</td>
<td>Y319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y16</td>
<td>Y316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y26</td>
<td>Y326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y29</td>
<td>Y329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Y344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y62</td>
<td>Y342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y82</td>
<td>Y382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y89</td>
<td>Y389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V2 Edges</th>
<th>12 V312</th>
<th>16 V316</th>
<th>26 V326</th>
<th>29 V329</th>
<th>44 V344</th>
<th>62 Y342</th>
<th>82 Y382</th>
<th>89 Y389</th>
<th>34 Y841</th>
<th>86 Y861</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3 Edges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>V312</td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>V340</td>
<td>V344</td>
<td>V440</td>
<td>Y441</td>
<td>Y61</td>
<td>Y841</td>
<td>Y861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**  
To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge, enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116
### Forbo
- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

### Solid Surface
- AW Arctic White

### Glass
- **G1**
  - TEMP Clear Tempered
- **G2**
  - Architectural Glass Options
    - GL13 Powder
    - GL8 Wafer
    - GL6 Block Matrix
- **G3**
  - Back Painted Glass 5mm
    - GL11 Back Painted Black
    - GL14 Folkstone Grey
    - GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
    - GL18 Back Painted White
  - Colored Glass
    - GL35 Grey
    - GL85 Star Clear

### Paint
- **P1**
  - 111 Jet Black
  - 112 Brown
  - 113 Dark Grey
  - 114 Folkstone Grey
  - 115 Medium Grey
  - 116 Sandstone
  - 117 Soft Grey
  - 118 Bright White
- **P2**
  - 611 Beige Mist Metallic
  - 612 Medium Metallic Grey
  - AA Anodized Aluminum
- **P3**
  - 613 Silver
- **P4**
  - PD Polish Chrome
  - PU Satin Nickel
  - PT Brushed Pewter
  - AP Anodized Polished
  - AU Anodized Satin
  - AA Anodized Aluminum

**Note:**
- All Glass options are Tempered.
- Upcharge as applicable for paint class noted on applicable product pages.

### Complementary Colors:
- AP (anodized polished) compliments PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments PU (satin nickel)
Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Sport (W92)
Skylark (W1713)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailer Made II (W1610/6)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
Bauhaus Block (W296A)
Circle Line (W1146)
Clarity (W281)
Crisp Cross (W305)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1620)
Reflect (W642)
Resolution (W290)
Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30
Basket Draft (W249)
Flow (W565)
Harmony (W232)
Interknit (W1090)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020)

Grade 40
Ornament (W1078)
Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45
Monarch (K1149)

*with backing only

Monolithic panels and tackboards only

May not be available in all colors.

Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50
Versa (K1698)

Grade 55
Knoll Felt (K1207)
Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Ransom (K1298)
Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer’s purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side 1</th>
<th>Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>2A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>Alignment (K349)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>cont. Chronicle (K1525)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>cont. Close Knit (K201)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>cont. Dovetail (K1150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>cont. Furry (K1269)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>cont. Framework (K1447)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>cont. Keaton (K1596)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>cont. Gala II (K1520)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>cont. Grade (K1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>cont. Grandview (K1463)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>cont. Knoll Felt (K1207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>cont. Knoll Hopsack (K1206)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lyric (K698)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Mini Stitch (K1130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Night Life (K131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Nonchalant CR (HC198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Paradigm (K1101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Pogo (K1100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Pop (K782)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Prairie (K1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Prim (K1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Ransom (K1298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ricochet (K495)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Roam (K1657)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Spark (K1075)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Spotlight (K772)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Sutton (K1750)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Utmost (K1325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Venue (K1558)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Wide Angle (K244)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Zephyr (K724)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>Zipline (K1448)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>Atlas (K1236)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Baxter (K1557)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Biota (K1297)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJ</td>
<td>Charm (K1049)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK</td>
<td>Circa (K1054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td>Classic Boucle (K162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Crochet (K1279)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN</td>
<td>Dahlia CR (HC1660)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OO</td>
<td>Earthwork (K1238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Echo (K1019)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQ</td>
<td>Empire Stripe (K1025)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Enmesh (K1092)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Entourage (K1389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Fable CR (HC1122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UU</td>
<td>Fibra (K1105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VV</td>
<td>Fox Trot CR (HC777)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW</td>
<td>Greenwich (K1573)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Highline CR (HC1064)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YY</td>
<td>Hula Hoop (K753)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>Kora CR (HC1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAA</td>
<td>Legend CR (W432)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBB</td>
<td>Lore CR (HC1123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>Meto CR (K1018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD</td>
<td>Noble (K1536)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEE</td>
<td>Panache CR (HC1047)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFF</td>
<td>Parasol (HC1257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGG</td>
<td>Pony Up (K1328)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHH</td>
<td>Prompt (K1505)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Quark (K781)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJJ</td>
<td>Reign CR (HC1063)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKK</td>
<td>Rio (K1164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLL</td>
<td>Roundtrip (K1430)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMM</td>
<td>Sahara (HC1269)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNN</td>
<td>Sandpiper CR (HC1258)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOO</td>
<td>Sequin CR (HC1009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPP</td>
<td>Sinclair (K1555)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQQ</td>
<td>Smart (K1268)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRR</td>
<td>Spectator (K1391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSS</td>
<td>Spot On (K1324)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTT</td>
<td>Star Struck (K1048)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UUU</td>
<td>Stepping Stones (K346)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVV</td>
<td>Swing (K479)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWW</td>
<td>Tight Rope (K1798)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXY</td>
<td>Tower Grid (K1287)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YYY</td>
<td>Transition (K316)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZZ</td>
<td>Treble CR (HC1002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAAA</td>
<td>Vibe (K1029)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBBB</td>
<td>Zari CR (HC1008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCCC</td>
<td>Cavalier (K217)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDDD</td>
<td>Compass CR (HC1183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEEE</td>
<td>Eclat Weave (K1104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFF</td>
<td>Harrison (K1084)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGGG</td>
<td>Hologram (K500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHHH</td>
<td>Masquerade (K906)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLL</td>
<td>Menagerie (K1322)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJJJ</td>
<td>Oli (K1175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKKK</td>
<td>Satellite (K503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLLL</td>
<td>Zoom (K113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLLL</td>
<td>Cross Stitch (K1026)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNNN</td>
<td>Katazone (K1459)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOOO</td>
<td>Kimono (K1174)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPPP</td>
<td>Mamba (K549)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQQQ</td>
<td>Marquise (K1608)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRRR</td>
<td>Sherman (K1789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSSS</td>
<td>Tryst (K1522)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTTT</td>
<td>Whip (K1356)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UUUU</td>
<td>Biscayne (K1771)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVVV</td>
<td>Century (K1051)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWWW</td>
<td>Cocco (K1024)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXX</td>
<td>Cornaro (K1320)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YYYYY</td>
<td>Cuddie Cloth (K251)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZZZZ</td>
<td>Glider (K1717)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAAA</td>
<td>Groove Line (K483)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBBBB</td>
<td>Icon (K1028)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

= Cal 133 Pre-approved

Sewing Profiles V ol. T wo

Reff Profiles finish options

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Worksurface Profiles

1 ½", 1 ¾" and 1" Thick Standard

1 ¾" Thick Cascade

1" Thick Sliding Table
**Integral Wood J-Pull**
Does not protrude
Matches the case finish

**Integral Wood J-Pull**

**C-Pull**
(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/8" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer

**D-Pull**
7 3/4" wide x 1 1/8" deep
Protrudes 1 1/8" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer

**S-Pull**
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/8" wide x 1 1/16" deep
Protrudes 1 3/8" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer
**R-Cylinder**

1" diameter
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

**H-Out Line**

4" wide x 1" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

**T-Tab**

Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
Available in painted or plated finishes
Position: Center line position on drawers

**F-Bar Pull**

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
Protrudes 1" from drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes

**G-Grommet Pull**

1 3/8" diameter
Flush with the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
Position: Center line position on drawers
Legs and End Supports

**L-Leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ½” x 5 ½”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Soft Rectangular Leg**
- Leg: 2” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ⅛” x 5 ⅛”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Open Frame Leg**
- Leg: 2 ¼” thick
- Top plates (2): 6” x 6”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels

**Reverse L-leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ½” x 5 ½”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Column Leg**
- Leg: 3” diameter
- Top plate: 10” x 10” (peninsulas)
- Top plate: 7 ⅞” x 7 ⅞” triangular (tables)
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or plated
- Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 ¼” and 4” diameter available on 1 ½” tables

**Thick End Panel**
- Leg: 2 1/16” thick
- Top bracket: extends 1 ½” inboard x 2 1/16” from front and back edges
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
- Veneer direction is vertical
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas
- Not sold separately
What is Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and telecommunications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning
Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: “standard” height (26 ½”) and “desk” height (28 3/8”).

“Standard height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 ½”. This yields a worksurface height of 27 ¾” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 28” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 ½”) may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

“Desk height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8”. This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

“Low Credenza” and “¾ high” storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16” top shelf for a finished height of 23 7/8”. ¾ high storage is 22 3/8” and requires a 1” thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 7/8”.

Desk height planning (28 3/8”) may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships
Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and “standard” height (26 ½”) planning. Planning guidelines for 26 ½” height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for “desk” height (28 3/8”) elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 ½” components.
Horizons - 28 3/8" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Horizons - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Nominal Planning Horizons

86"
72"
68"
53"

Floor

Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal Planning Horizons

86"
72"
68"
53"

Floor

Desktop Towers, Double High

Desktop Towers, Single High

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
**Worksurfaces**

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness.

Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86).

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

**NOTE:** Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

---

**Application Notes**

1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development.
1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear
Size Availability & Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
<th>30&quot;D</th>
<th>36&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear
Size Availability & Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Horizontal Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vertical Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza
Size Availability & Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>60&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1" Worksurface Credenza
Size Availability & Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>60&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1" Worksurface Credenza
Size Availability & Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (&quot;W&quot;)</th>
<th>60&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only):

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

- 23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8" planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8" (¾ height) storage components.
- 27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining “Standard height” 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.
- 29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining “Desk height” 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.
Worksurface 1 1/2"
rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD241-( )</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$461</td>
<td>$620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD301-( )</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD361-( )</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD421-( )</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD481-( )</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD541-( )</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD601-( )</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD661-( )</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD721-( )</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD781-( )</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD841-( )</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD901-( )</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>1,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD961-( )</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1021-( )</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>1,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1081-( )</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD242-( )</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD302-( )</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD362-( )</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD422-( )</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD482-( )</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD542-( )</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD602-( )</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD662-( )</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>1,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD722-( )</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>1,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD782-( )</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD842-( )</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>1,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD902-( )</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>1,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD962-( )</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1022-( )</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>1,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1082-( )</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSD241RL

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - N=No grommet
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

**Application Notes**

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
Worksurface 1 1/2"
rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD243-(X)(X)</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$438.</td>
<td>$523.</td>
<td>$706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD303-(X)(X)</td>
<td>464.</td>
<td>515.</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD363-(X)(X)</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD423-(X)(X)</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>577.</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td>899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD483-(X)(X)</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD543-(X)(X)</td>
<td>599.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD603-(X)(X)</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>691.</td>
<td>792.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD663-(X)(X)</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>704.</td>
<td>814.</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD723-(X)(X)</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD783-(X)(X)</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD843-(X)(X)</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>787.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD903-(X)(X)</td>
<td>739.</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>948.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD963-(X)(X)</td>
<td>764.</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1023-(X)(X)</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1083-(X)(X)</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD604-(X)(X)</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD664-(X)(X)</td>
<td>739.</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>950.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD724-(X)(X)</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>852.</td>
<td>980.</td>
<td>1,323.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RSD243RL
R Reff
S Straight top
D 1 1/2" thick
24 24" wide
3 30" deep
R Recessed grommet location
111 Jet Black (grommet)
V316 Top finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet options:
   N = No grommets
   F = Flush front grommet location
   R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
   A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted, Plated
3. Finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
Worksurface 1 1/2"

Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, bridge rectilinear</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD361H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$464</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD361V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD421H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD421V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD481H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD481V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD541H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD541V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD362H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD362V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD422H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD422V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD482H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD482V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD542H (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD542V (O) (O) (O)</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RBD361H

**R** Reff

**B** Bridge

**D** 1 1/2"

**36** 36" wide

**H/V** Horizontal or Vertical grain

**F** Grommet type

**115** Grommet finish

**114** Laminate

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Options for grain direction
   - H = Horizontal grain direction
   - V = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet
   - F = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
- Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.
- Assembly required.
- Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 24.
# Worksurface 1 1/2"

**Return and Bridge rectilinear**  
**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$164</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR721(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>1,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>1,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

## Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

---

**Order Code**

Example: RSDR361(H/V)( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H/V</th>
<th>Horizontal or Vertical grain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Worksurface Credenza

**1” No grommet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RCE301( )</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>$404</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RCE361( )</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RCE601( )</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RCE661( )</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RCE721( )</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>RCE781( )</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>RCE841( )</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>RCE901( )</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>RCE961( )</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>RCE1021( )</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>RCE1081( )</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RCE302( )</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RCE362( )</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RCE602( )</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RCE662( )</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RCE722( )</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>RCE782( )</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>RCE842( )</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>RCE902( )</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>1,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>RCE962( )</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>1,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>RCE1022( )</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>RCE1082( )</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>1,327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCE601</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong> Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong> Credenza Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong> 1” width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60</strong> width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1”</strong> 20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V316</strong> Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3

### Application Notes

**No grommet options**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Hardware are NOT included.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1” Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

---

25
### Worksurface Credenza

#### 1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1&quot; thick with grommet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG601( )</td>
<td>$666.</td>
<td>$700.</td>
<td>$806.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG661( )</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG721( )</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>872.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG781( )</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG841( )</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG901( )</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG961( )</td>
<td>868.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1021( )</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1081( )</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG602( )</td>
<td>761.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>890.</td>
<td>1,202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG662( )</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>800.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG722( )</td>
<td>818.</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG782( )</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>876.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG842( )</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>911.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG902( )</td>
<td>933.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG962( )</td>
<td>968.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,138.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1022( )</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1082( )</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,196.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA601( )</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>732.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCA661( )</td>
<td>740.</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td>869.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCA721( )</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>911.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCA781( )</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCA841( )</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCA901( )</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,384.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCA961( )</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1021( )</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,578.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1081( )</td>
<td>1,097.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,286.</td>
<td>1,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA602( )</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCA662( )</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCA722( )</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,007.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCA782( )</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCA842( )</td>
<td>935.</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCA902( )</td>
<td>976.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCA962( )</td>
<td>1,013.</td>
<td>1,034.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
<td>1,605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1022( )</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1082( )</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,250.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

#### Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

#### These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

#### These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCEEG601

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Credenza Top
- **E**: 1"  
  - A = 1 1/4" top
- **EG**: Edge Grommet
- **60**: Width
- **1**: 20" deep  
  - 2 = 24" deep
- **V316**: Finish

---

**Price\(^1\)**

- **$666.**
- **$700.**
- **$806.**
- **$1,091.**
- **$718.**
- **$732.**
- **$842.**
- **$1,140.**
- **$740.**
- **$755.**
- **$869.**
- **$1,173.**
- **$779.**
- **$795.**
- **$911.**
- **$1,231.**
- **$786.**
- **$802.**
- **$926.**
- **$1,250.**
- **$841.**
- **$859.**
- **$985.**
- **$1,328.**
- **$875.**
- **$892.**
- **$1,023.**
- **$1,384.**
- **$908.**
- **$926.**
- **$1,063.**
- **$1,433.**
- **$998.**
- **$1,018.**
- **$1,170.**
- **$1,578.**
- **$1,097.**
- **$1,119.**
- **$1,286.**
- **$1,734.**
- **$796.**
- **$811.**
- **$930.**
- **$1,255.**
- **$820.**
- **$836.**
- **$964.**
- **$1,300.**
- **$856.**
- **$873.**
- **$1,007.**
- **$1,360.**
- **$896.**
- **$914.**
- **$1,058.**
- **$1,424.**
- **$935.**
- **$954.**
- **$1,096.**
- **$1,479.**
- **$976.**
- **$995.**
- **$1,143.**
- **$1,542.**
- **$1,013.**
- **$1,034.**
- **$1,190.**
- **$1,605.**
- **$1,114.**
- **$1,137.**
- **$1,308.**
- **$1,766.**
- **$1,225.**
- **$1,250.**
- **$1,439.**
- **$1,943.**
### Worksurface Credenza

*1 1/2" with edge grommet*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD601( )</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$771.</td>
<td>$887.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD661( )</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>915.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD721( )</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD781( )</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD841( )</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD901( )</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD961( )</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1021( )</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1081( )</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD602( )</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td>1,322.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD662( )</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>880.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD722( )</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD782( )</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD842( )</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD902( )</td>
<td>1,026.</td>
<td>1,047.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD962( )</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1022( )</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,196.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1082( )</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCD601

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3

**Application Notes**

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD601( )</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$771.</td>
<td>$887.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD661( )</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>915.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD721( )</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD781( )</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD841( )</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD901( )</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD961( )</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1021( )</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1081( )</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD602( )</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td>1,322.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD662( )</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>880.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD722( )</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD782( )</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD842( )</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD902( )</td>
<td>1,026.</td>
<td>1,047.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD962( )</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1022( )</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,196.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1082( )</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsulas
Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1” credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.
Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 ½” from the wall or the back edge of the 1” credenza top (over ¾ height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes. Stand-Off’s are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

### Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Simple Stand-Off" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Power Center" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Flush Mount" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Grommet" /></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Power Center" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Flush Plates" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Depth/2" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="9½”" /></td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="20½”" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image10" alt="9½”" /></td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="9½”" /></td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="20½”" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image13" alt="N" /></td>
<td><img src="image14" alt="N" /></td>
<td><img src="image15" alt="N" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image16" alt="S" /></td>
<td><img src="image17" alt="SD" /></td>
<td><img src="image18" alt="P" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Depth/2" /></td>
<td><img src="image20" alt="9½”" /></td>
<td><img src="image21" alt="20½”" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image22" alt="E" /></td>
<td><img src="image23" alt="E" /></td>
<td><img src="image24" alt="E" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image25" alt="SE" /></td>
<td><img src="image26" alt="SD (L/R)" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Construction**

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

---

**Symmetrical Bullet Tops**

**Right Hand Shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Simple Stand-Off" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Power Center" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Flush Mount" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Grommet" /></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Leg" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Leg" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Depth" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Depth" /></td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Depth" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Peninsula 11/2"**

*Planning Guidelines and Specifications*

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

32
Planning Notes
1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54”.
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flush Mount Options:</th>
<th>P-Shaped</th>
<th>9-Shaped</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Grommet</td>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6020()()()()</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6620()()()()</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>$1,261</td>
<td>$1,448</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,676</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6024()()()()</td>
<td>$1,255</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6624()()()()</td>
<td>$1,268</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7224()()()()</td>
<td>$1,311</td>
<td>$1,493</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7824()()()()</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$2,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)8424()()()()</td>
<td>$1,336</td>
<td>$1,547</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$2,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,736</td>
<td>$2,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
<td>$2,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>$1,359</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
<td>$2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,442</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,861</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$1,827</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLPC(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,479</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDLPC(L/R)6030()()()()  
R = Ref  
PT = Peninsula  
D = 1 1/2"  
L = L-leg  
PC = Power Center  
L = Left hand/Right hand  
60 = Width  
30 = Depth  
P = Grommet option  
115 = Grommet Finish  
114 = Worksurface Finish  
115 = Leg Finish  
115 = Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
   P = Power Center, PE = Power center grommet  
3. Grommet option  
   Painted or plated  
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3  
5. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized  
6. Stand-off finish  
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.  
Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.  
For electrical components please refer to page 357.  
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
Wire chase sold separately.  
Refer to grommet page for location option.  
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6020(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,222.</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6022(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,113.</td>
<td>$1,240.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7220(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,270.</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
<td>$1,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7820(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,135.</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
<td>$1,459.</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)8420(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,146.</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6024(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,119.</td>
<td>$1,272.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6026(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7224(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,175.</td>
<td>$1,316.</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$1,852.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7824(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,528.</td>
<td>$1,918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)8424(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6030(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
<td>$1,330.</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
<td>$1,872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6630(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,256.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,540.</td>
<td>$1,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7230(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$2,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7830(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$2,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)8430(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$2,149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6036(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$1,590.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)6636(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,238.</td>
<td>$1,418.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7236(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,306.</td>
<td>$1,457.</td>
<td>$1,667.</td>
<td>$2,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)7836(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,324.</td>
<td>$1,488.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLST(L/R)8436(XXX0)</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
<td>$2,305.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDLST(L/R)6030(XXX0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>Peninsula</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>L-Leg</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>Stand-Off</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Left hand/ Right hand</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Grommet Type</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>Grommet Finish</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>Worksurface Finish</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>Stand-Off Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>L-Leg</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Stand-Off</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Type</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   S=Stand-off
   E=End grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
   SD=Stand-off with drop in box
   SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box
3. Grommet option
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish
   Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$846</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>1,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$904</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>1,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>1,002</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>1,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$996</td>
<td>1,095</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>1,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,007</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>1,262</td>
<td>1,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>1,143</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>1,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,029</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,319</td>
<td>1,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
<td>1,182</td>
<td>1,342</td>
<td>1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$845</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1,081</td>
<td>1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,113</td>
<td>1,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>$932</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>1,151</td>
<td>1,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>$958</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>1,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>1,145</td>
<td>1,293</td>
<td>1,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,025</td>
<td>1,168</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>1,189</td>
<td>1,351</td>
<td>1,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,081</td>
<td>1,221</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,094</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>1,832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add $850
- P2 $850
- P3 $890
- P4 $820

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

*Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d x w x th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot; x 36&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 42&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$901.</td>
<td>$1,021.</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,108.</td>
<td>$1,257.</td>
<td>$1,559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,005.</td>
<td>$1,134.</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,135.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,370.</td>
<td>$1,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,150.</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
<td>$1,401.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,202.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,217.</td>
<td>$1,327.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$2,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,217.</td>
<td>$1,327.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$2,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 36&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$1,024.</td>
<td>$1,162.</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 42&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$942.</td>
<td>$1,066.</td>
<td>$1,212.</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 48&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,002.</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 54&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,117.</td>
<td>$1,260.</td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td>$1,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 66&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,291.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 72&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,331.</td>
<td>$1,527.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 78&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,218.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,565.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 84&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,236.</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$2,165.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPTDLFM(L/R)3620**

- **R**: Reff
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" (H11033)
- **IL**: L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish: Painted or anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish**
  - P2: $850
  - P3: $890
  - P4: $820

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1½"

### Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,261</td>
<td>1,448</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>1,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>1,466</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>2,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,660</td>
<td>1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,311</td>
<td>1,493</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>2,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>2,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>2,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>2,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,861</td>
<td>2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>2,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,479</td>
<td>1,696</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

RPTDRPC(L/R)6020

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center, PE = Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
Peninsula 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height product with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6420( )( )( )</td>
<td>Left or Right hand</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7220( )( )( )</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>For electrical components please refer to page 357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7820( )( )( )</td>
<td>Stand-off</td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6024( )( )( )</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6424( )( )( )</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7224( )( )( )</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7824( )( )( )</td>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>Additional upcharges;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6430( )( )( )</td>
<td>Leg Finish Add</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>P2 $50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)7830( )( )( )</td>
<td>P3 $80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>P4 $200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6436( )( )( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,102</td>
<td>$1,222</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRST(L/R)6620( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1½"
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

Order Code

Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$831.</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,338.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>950.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,134.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,095.</td>
<td>1,239.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,007.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td>1,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,182.</td>
<td>1,342.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>845.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,081.</td>
<td>1,285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>868.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>932.</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
<td>1,151.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>958.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,179.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,013.</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,068.</td>
<td>1,199.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,081.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish Add
   P2 $850
   P3 $890
   P4 $820

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,108.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
<td>1,559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,134.</td>
<td>1,289.</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,150.</td>
<td>1,229.</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,265.</td>
<td>1,444.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,202.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,212.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
<td>1,355.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,117.</td>
<td>1,260.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,182.</td>
<td>1,291.</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,527.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
<td>1,565.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDRFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )

- **R**: Reff
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 ½"
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 ⅞"h desk height product with 26 ½"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 20 ⅞"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $80
  - P4 $200

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
  - For electrical components please refer to page 357.
  - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
  - Wire chase sold separately.
  - Refer to grommet page for location option.
  - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height product with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8” height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”w.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
<td>$1,516</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,388</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$2,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,372</td>
<td>$1,534</td>
<td>$1,725</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,385</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,788</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,441</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
<td>$2,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,678</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,714</td>
<td>$1,938</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,712</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,752</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
<td>$2,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
<td>$2,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code Example:**

RPTDSC(L/R)6020(L)(R)
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

![Left hand shown](image)

- **Description**: Peninsula Rectilinear Top
- **Dimensions**: Left hand shown
- **Pattern Number**: RPTDSST(L/R)**d**84**h**30( )( )( )( )( )
- **Options**:
  - **Order Code**: RPTDSST(L/R)
  - **Additions**:
    - P4 finished
      - $200
    - P3 finished
      - $80
    - P2 finished
      - $50
- **Application Notes**:
  - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
  - For electrical components please refer to page 357.
  - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
  - Wire chase sold separately.
  - Refer to grommet page for location option.
  - From users perspective, the leg is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Stand Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left Hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - S = Stand-off
   - N = No Grommet
   - E = End Grommet
3. SD = Stand-off and end grommet
4. SDR = Stand-off with drop in box
5. SDL = Left hand stand-off with drop in box

**Note:** SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28½/h desk height product with 26½/h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28½/h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.
- Ucharge apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $50
    - P3: $80
    - P4: $200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td>$1,366.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,365.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td>1,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,291.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
<td>2,008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td>1,596.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,332.</td>
<td>1,493.</td>
<td>1,687.</td>
<td>2,078.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,668.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>2,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>2,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>23,309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,531.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
<td>1,562.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,451.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>2,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
<td>1,633.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>2,390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,487.</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$976.</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,201</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,094</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$1,049.</td>
<td>$1,128</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
<td>$1,147</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,398</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
<td>$1,259</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,163.</td>
<td>$1,288</td>
<td>$1,455</td>
<td>$1,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,174.</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
<td>$1,326</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td>$1,103</td>
<td>$1,241</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$1,013.</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,273</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>$1,077.</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,185</td>
<td>$1,339</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>$1,484</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,213.</td>
<td>$1,334</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,226.</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,239.</td>
<td>$1,388</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPTDSFM(L/R)4824(XXX)(XXX)

- **R** - Reff
- **PT** - Peninsula
- **D** - 1 1/2"
- **S** - Soft Rectangular Leg
- **FM** - Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** - Left hand/Right hand
- **48** - Width
- **30** - Depth
- **E** - Grommet Option
- **115** - Grommet Finish
- **114** - Worksurface Finish
- **115** - Leg Finish

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including*:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - **Leg Finish Add**
    - P2 $50
    - P3 $80
    - P4 $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2”**

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg*

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)3630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,029.</td>
<td>$1,138.</td>
<td>$1,284.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,046.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,107.</td>
<td>$1,253.</td>
<td>$1,417.</td>
<td>$1,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)5430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,149.</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,295.</td>
<td>$1,373.</td>
<td>$1,560.</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,310.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,637.</td>
<td>$2,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,472.</td>
<td>$1,680.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)3636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,067.</td>
<td>$1,169.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,087.</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
<td>$1,386.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)4836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,147.</td>
<td>$1,301.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)5436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,188.</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>$1,515.</td>
<td>$1,898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
<td>$1,405.</td>
<td>$1,599.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,686.</td>
<td>$2,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,725.</td>
<td>$2,252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDSFM(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,381.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,762.</td>
<td>$2,324.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8” height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodized</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula, Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,414</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>2,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>1,766</td>
<td>2,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>2,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,572</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>2,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,483</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,885</td>
<td>2,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,562</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>2,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,729</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,614</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>2,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,733</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,764</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,622</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,086</td>
<td>2,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,658</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>2,685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power Center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 26 1/2" height products.

Products on this page work with 20 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish**
  - Add $60
  - Add $90
- **P4**
  - for 20" & 24" d legs: $450
  - for 30" & 36" d legs: $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 63.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDPC(L/R)6030( )

- **R** = Ref
- **PT** = Peninsula
- **D** = 1 1/2"
- **O** = Open Frame Leg
- **PC** = Power Center
- **L** = Left hand/ Right hand
- **60** = Width
- **30** = Depth
- **P** = Grommet Option
- **115** = Grommet Finish
- **114** = Worksurface Finish
- **115** = Leg Finish
- **115** = Stand-Off Finish
### Peninsula, Rectilinear Top

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg*

*Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28\ 1/8’h desk height product with 26\ 1/2’h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Left or Right hand</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 28\ 1/8’ height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet option</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Mid. grommet</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Stand-off</td>
<td>SD=Stand-off and end location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE=Stand-off and drop in box</td>
<td>SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box</td>
<td>SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

Example: RPTDOST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,310.</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6024( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,282.</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,299.</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,638</td>
<td>$1,983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,338.</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,351.</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$2,099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)8424( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,364.</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,735</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,426.</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,441.</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,586</td>
<td>$1,804</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,512.</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,467.</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$2,269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,485.</td>
<td>$1,637</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$1,902</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RPTDOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$1,939</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"
### Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
#### Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)3620(XXX)</td>
<td>$995.</td>
<td>$1,087.</td>
<td>$1,222.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4220(XXX)</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4820(XXX)</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)5420(XXX)</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6020(XXX)</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6620(XXX)</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7220(XXX)</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7820(XXX)</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,558.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)8420(XXX)</td>
<td>1,258.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)3624(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,009.</td>
<td>$1,122.</td>
<td>$1,262.</td>
<td>$1,465.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4224(XXX)</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,149.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4824(XXX)</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)5424(XXX)</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6024(XXX)</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6624(XXX)</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7224(XXX)</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7824(XXX)</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,558.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)8424(XXX)</td>
<td>1,258.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620(XXX)

- **R**: Reff
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2"
- **O**: Open Frame Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - M=Mid. grommet
   - N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - LegFinish Add
  - P2: $60
  - P3: $90
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350
  - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 63.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,054.</td>
<td>$1,163.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,070.</td>
<td>$1,190.</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$1,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,132.</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
<td>$1,433.</td>
<td>$1,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,174.</td>
<td>$1,293.</td>
<td>$1,465.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,304.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,544.</td>
<td>$1,909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,320.</td>
<td>$1,388.</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,335.</td>
<td>$1,424.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$2,038.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,371.</td>
<td>$1,451.</td>
<td>$1,653.</td>
<td>$2,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$2,186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,101.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,360.</td>
<td>$1,632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
<td>$1,245.</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,356.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,460.</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,500.</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$2,202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,397.</td>
<td>$1,531.</td>
<td>$1,751.</td>
<td>$2,278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDOFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,415.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,351.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Left or Right hand</td>
<td>For electrical components please refer to page 357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Grommet option</td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E=End</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M=Mid. grommet</td>
<td>For infill options please refer to page 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Grommet finish</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Worksurface finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted or Anodized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula 1 1/2" worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 63.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Left or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P=Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE=Power center and end grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Grommet finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Worksurface finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Leg finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Stand-off finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products on this page work with 28 3/8&quot;h height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For electrical components please refer to page 357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPTDEPC(L/R) 6030(L/R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Pattern Information | L/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3 L/V1 L/V2 L/V3 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 20/60 1 1/2"       | $1,424. $1,915. $2,203. $2,862. $2,337. $2,427. $2,532. |
| 20/66 1 1/2"       | 1,434. 1,933. 2,224. 2,891. 2,352. 2,443. 2,548. |
| 20/72 1 1/2"       | 1,445. 1,962. 2,258. 2,934. 2,390. 2,471. 2,575. |
| 20/78 1 1/2"       | 1,456. 1,981. 2,279. 2,963. 2,395. 2,486. 2,591. |
| 20/84 1 1/2"       | 1,466. 2,019. 2,322. 3,018. 2,433. 2,524. 2,629. |
| 24/60 1 1/2"       | 1,459. 1,964. 2,259. 2,936. 2,390. 2,470. 2,575. |
| 24/72 1 1/2"       | 1,513. 2,009. 2,311. 3,004. 2,417. 2,507. 2,611. |
| 24/78 1 1/2"       | 1,526. 2,040. 2,346. 3,051. 2,445. 2,537. 2,641. |
| 24/84 1 1/2"       | 1,538. 2,080. 2,392. 3,111. 2,485. 2,576. 2,680. |
| 30/60 1 1/2"       | 1,632. 2,024. 2,328. 3,025. 2,430. 2,522. 2,627. |
| 30/66 1 1/2"       | 1,645. 2,051. 2,358. 3,066. 2,452. 2,543. 2,648. |
| 30/72 1 1/2"       | 1,661. 2,086. 2,400. 3,120. 2,486. 2,577. 2,681. |
| 30/78 1 1/2"       | 1,675. 2,115. 2,433. 3,163. 2,508. 2,600. 2,704. |
| 36/60 1 1/2"       | 1,699. 2,083. 2,395. 3,115. 2,482. 2,573. 2,677. |
| 36/66 1 1/2"       | 1,716. 2,115. 2,433. 3,164. 2,508. 2,599. 2,704. |
| 36/72 1 1/2"       | 1,734. 2,156. 2,479. 3,223. 2,545. 2,635. 2,740. |
| 36/78 1 1/2"       | 1,753. 2,183. 2,516. 3,272. 2,571. 2,661. 2,766. |
| 36/84 1 1/2"       | 1,769. 2,237. 2,574. 3,346. 2,618. 2,708. 2,813. |
### Peninsula 1 1/2"
**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,262</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,248</td>
<td>$2,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-off finish</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,272</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
<td>$2,265</td>
<td>$2,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,282</td>
<td>$1,808</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,702</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$2,292</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,293</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
<td>$2,101</td>
<td>$2,732</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
<td>$2,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
<td>$2,788</td>
<td>$2,255</td>
<td>$2,345</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,809</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>$2,704</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$2,291</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td>$2,739</td>
<td>$2,220</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-off</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$2,132</td>
<td>$2,772</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-off</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,887</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td>$2,818</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
<td>$2,358</td>
<td>$2,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td>$2,214</td>
<td>$2,879</td>
<td>$2,306</td>
<td>$2,397</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
<td>$2,794</td>
<td>$2,252</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$2,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$2,180</td>
<td>$2,834</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
<td>$2,222</td>
<td>$2,888</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
<td>$2,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
<td>$2,255</td>
<td>$2,919</td>
<td>$2,331</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$2,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>$2,013</td>
<td>$2,315</td>
<td>$3,010</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$2,474</td>
<td>$2,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
<td>$2,882</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
<td>$2,255</td>
<td>$2,931</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$2,373</td>
<td>$2,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td>$2,991</td>
<td>$2,367</td>
<td>$2,456</td>
<td>$2,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
<td>$2,338</td>
<td>$3,040</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
<td>$2,484</td>
<td>$2,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEST(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
<td>$2,440</td>
<td>$2,530</td>
<td>$2,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

RPTDEST(L/R)

6030( )

**R**

Reff

**PT**

Peninsula

**D**

1 1/2"

**E**

 Thick End Panel Leg

**ST**

 Stand-Off

**L**

Left hand/ Right hand

**60**

 Width

**20**

 Depth

**S**

Grommet Option

**115**

Grommet Finish

**V316**

Worksurface Finish

**V316**

Leg Finish

52

---

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$1,028.</td>
<td>$1,162.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$2,185.</td>
<td>$1,840.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,487.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,512.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>2,260.</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
<td>1,531.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>2,283.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>1,128.</td>
<td>1,632.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>2,439.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,117.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,150.</td>
<td>1,660.</td>
<td>1,930.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>2,539.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,595.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>1,061.</td>
<td>1,496.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
<td>1,750.</td>
<td>2,276.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,982.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>1,107.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,568.</td>
<td>1,803.</td>
<td>2,344.</td>
<td>1,930.</td>
<td>2,022.</td>
<td>2,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>2,512.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,704.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,163.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,219.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,580.</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,230.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
<td>2,210.</td>
<td>2,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,667.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,250.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPTDEFM(L/R)4820

**Order Code**

- **R** - Ref
- **PT** - Peninsula
- **D** - 1 1/2" Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM** - Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** - Left hand/Right hand
- **60** - Width
- **20** - Depth
- **E** - Grommet Option
- **115** - Grommet Finish
- **V316** - Worksurface Finish
- **V316** - Leg Finish
- **115** - Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - **E** - End
   - **M** - Mid, grommet
   - **N** - No grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
6. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,144</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,159</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
<td>$2,332</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,013</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,191</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$2,386</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$2,426</td>
<td>$1,977</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,741</td>
<td>$2,002</td>
<td>$2,602</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,643</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$2,074</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,106</td>
<td>$2,738</td>
<td>$2,183</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,886</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,817</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>2,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
<td>$1,565</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
<td>$2,399</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$2,055</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,254</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,090</td>
<td>$2,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,508</td>
<td>$2,026</td>
<td>$2,117</td>
<td>$2,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$2,070</td>
<td>$2,690</td>
<td>$2,157</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td>$2,739</td>
<td>$2,162</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
<td>$2,134</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
<td>$2,219</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
<td>$2,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,848</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$2,356</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDEFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$2,247</td>
<td>$2,921</td>
<td>$2,292</td>
<td>$2,383</td>
<td>$2,488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Thick End Panel Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand:
2. Grommet option:
   E = End, Mid, grommet
   N = No grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish:
   Wood or Laminate
6. Stand Off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix desk height product with standard height products.
- Products on this page work with standard height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with electrical components.
- For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 11/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left handed peninsula shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,817.</td>
<td>$2,045.</td>
<td>$2,461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,560.</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$2,077.</td>
<td>$2,472.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
<td>$1,879.</td>
<td>$2,121.</td>
<td>$2,548.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,610.</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td>$2,196.</td>
<td>$2,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>$1,574.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$2,115.</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,905.</td>
<td>$2,154.</td>
<td>$2,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,614.</td>
<td>$1,945.</td>
<td>$2,202.</td>
<td>$2,692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
<td>$1,976.</td>
<td>$2,241.</td>
<td>$2,768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCPC(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,654.</td>
<td>$2,006.</td>
<td>$2,279.</td>
<td>$2,840.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top        |     |     |     | RSTDCPC(L/R)6030()()()() |     |      |      |      |
| Left hand shown                          |     |     |     | RSTDCPC(L/R)6630()()()() |     |      |      |      |
|                                          |     |     |     | RSTDCPC(L/R)7230()()()() |     |      |      |      |
|                                          |     |     |     | RSTDCPC(L/R)8430()()()() |     |      |      |      |
|                                          | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)6030()()()() | $1,682. | $2,137. | $2,397. | $2,761. |
|                                          | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)6630()()()() | $1,700. | $2,173. | $2,440. | $2,830. |
|                                          | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)7230()()()() | $1,718. | $2,200. | $2,473. | $2,900. |
|                                          | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)8430()()()() | $1,753. | $2,262. | $2,549. | $3,038. |
|                                          | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)6036()()()() | $1,716. | $2,195. | $2,467. | $2,885. |
|                                          | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)6636()()()() | $1,739. | $2,225. | $2,507. | $2,961. |
|                                          | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)7236()()()() | $1,760. | $2,265. | $2,554. | $3,045. |
|                                          | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)7836()()()() | $1,782. | $2,296. | $2,594. | $3,120. |
|                                          | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RSTDCPC(L/R)8436()()()() | $1,804. | $2,326. | $2,631. | $3,192. |

### Order Code

**Example:** RATDCPC(L/R)6030()()()()

- **R**: Reff
- **AT**: Asymmetrical Top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Width
- **C**: Column Leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **60**: Depth
- **114**: Grommet Finish
- **115**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-off Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet finish:** Painted or Plated
2. **Top finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Leg finish:** Painted or Plated
4. **Stand-off finish:** Painted

**Grommet type:** P only

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8” height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Additional upcharges:**
- **Leg Finish**
  - P2: $35
  - P3: $50
  - P4: $150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,393.</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td>$2,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$2,237.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RATDCST (L/R)6030

R  Ref
AT  Asymmetrical Top
D  1 1/2"
C  Column Leg
ST  Stand-Off
L/R  Left/Right Hand
60  Width
30  Depth
N  Grommet Option
115  Grommet Finish
V316  Worksurface Finish
115  Leg Finish
115  Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N=No grommet
   E=End grommet
   S=Grommet over Stand-Off
   SE=Grommet over Stand-Off plus end grommet
   SD=Stand-off with drop in box
   SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box
   SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box

   Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.

2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated

3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

4. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

5. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

   Finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

   Leg Finish:
   Painted or Plated

   Stand-off Finish:
   Painted

   It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height planning with 26 1/2" height products.

   Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

   Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

   Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

   Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

   Additional upcharges:
   | Leg Finish | Add |
   | P2 | $35 |
   | P3 | $50 |
   | P4 | $150 |

Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 1/2&quot;h desk height product with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Grommet option:</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 28 1/2&quot;h height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E=End grommet</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet finish:</td>
<td>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td>Additional upcharges:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Top finish:</td>
<td>Leg Finish Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>P2  $35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Leg finish:</td>
<td>P3  $50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td>P4  $130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RATDCFM (L/R)4830

R  Reff
A  Asymmetrical Top
D  1 1/2"
C  Column Leg
F  Flush Mount Plate
L/R  Left/Right Hand
48  Width
30  Depth
N  Grommet Option
T15  Grommet Finish
V316  Worksurface Finish
T15  Leg Finish

Left handed peninsula shown

Left handed peninsula shown

Left handed peninsula shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>$1,403.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RSTDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
<td>$1,957.</td>
<td>$2,257.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top

Peninsula 1 1/2" worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

*Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, P Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDCFM8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,348.</td>
<td>$2,424.</td>
<td>$3,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPTDCFM9630( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,269.</td>
<td>$2,417.</td>
<td>$2,503.</td>
<td>3,153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R9TDCFM8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,348.</td>
<td>$2,424.</td>
<td>3,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R9TDCFM9630( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,269.</td>
<td>$2,417.</td>
<td>$2,503.</td>
<td>3,153.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPTDCFM8430

- **R**: Reff
- **PT**: P-Shaped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **84**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **Grommet Option**
- **N**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - F=Flush
   - M=Mid. Grommet
   - N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" wide.
- Order Code: RPTDCFM8430

**Upcharges**

- For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From user’s perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

**Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

### Worksurface with Column Leg

#### Stand-Off with Power Center, D top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,756.</td>
<td>$1,991.</td>
<td>$2,077.</td>
<td>$2,421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,799.</td>
<td>2,039.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,824.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,844.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td>2,657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,861.</td>
<td>2,109.</td>
<td>2,230.</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,798.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,827.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,214.</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,869.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)9036</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,280.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCPC(L/R)9636</td>
<td>$1,915.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,312.</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: \textit{RDTDCPC\_6630 (0000)}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>DT</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref</td>
<td>P-Shaped top</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - \textit{P} = Power center
   - \textit{PM} = Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   - \textit{L}, \textit{V1}, \textit{V2}, \textit{V3}
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with \textit{P2}, \textit{P3} and \textit{P4} finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - \textit{P2} $35
  - \textit{P3} $50
  - \textit{P4} $150
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)6630()</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$1,819</td>
<td>$1,906</td>
<td>$2,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)7230()</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>1,943</td>
<td>2,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)7830()</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,869</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)8430()</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>2,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)9030()</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)9630()</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)6636()</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)7236()</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)7836()</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)8436()</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)9036()</td>
<td>1,741</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>2,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCST(L/R)9636()</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,693</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDTDCST6630 (XXXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - M=Mid. Grommet
   - No grommet
   - S=Stand-off
   - SM=Stand-off plus grommet
   - SD=Stand-off with drop in box
   - SDL=Left hand Stand-off with drop in box
   - SDR=Right hand Stand-off with drop in box

   **Note:** SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $35
  - P3 $50
  - P4 $150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 357.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"
### Worksurface with Column Leg
#### Flush Mount Attachment, D top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,424.</td>
<td>$1,613.</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,480.</td>
<td>$1,678.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$2,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
<td>$1,698.</td>
<td>$1,786.</td>
<td>$2,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
<td>$1,726.</td>
<td>$1,821.</td>
<td>$2,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,775.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$2,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)5436( )</td>
<td>$1,461.</td>
<td>$1,656.</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
<td>$2,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,722.</td>
<td>$1,817.</td>
<td>$2,181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,747.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
<td>$1,779.</td>
<td>$1,890.</td>
<td>$2,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,804.</td>
<td>$1,923.</td>
<td>$2,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDCFM(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,613.</td>
<td>$1,827.</td>
<td>$1,955.</td>
<td>$2,443.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N=None
   - M=Middle
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $35
    - P3 $50
    - P4 $150
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Penetra products referred to page 357.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Tables with Open Frame Leg
Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 24&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60242( )</td>
<td>$1,639.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66242( )</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
<td>1,843.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72242( )</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>1,856.</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
<td>2,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78242( )</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84242( )</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>1,956.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
<td>2,616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60302( )</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>1,874.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66302( )</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72302( )</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,211.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78302( )</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>2,001.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
<td>2,716.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84302( )</td>
<td>1,895.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,327.</td>
<td>2,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60362( )</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>1,931.</td>
<td>2,178.</td>
<td>2,595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66362( )</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>2,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72362( )</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,294.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78362( )</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,345.</td>
<td>2,872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84362( )</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,409.</td>
<td>2,970.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RTRDOF60242
R Ref
TR Table Rectangular
D 1 1/2"
OF Open Frame Leg
60 Width
24 Depth
2 28 3/8" height leg
V316 Finish
111 Leg Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
2. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
LegFinish Add
P2 $120
P3 $180
P4 for 20" & 24"d legs; $700 for 30" & 36"d legs; $900

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
Modesty sold separately.
For infill options please refer to page 63.
Assembly required, ships knock down.
### Open Frames Legs Infill Options

*For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8" High*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI202()</td>
<td>$308</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI242()</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI302()</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI362()</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO202()</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO242()</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO302()</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO362()</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG202()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG242()</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG302()</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG362()</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RIPI242()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3, Glass
   - I=Inside
   - O=Outside
   - OG=Outside Glass

Glass options:
- GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- **Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.**
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.

**Note:** The infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

- Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.
- Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
- Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
- Inside infill options are wood or laminate.
### Tables with L-Legs

#### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDL48302( )</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDL60302( )</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDL72302( )</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDL72362( )</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDL42422( )</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,706.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDL48482( )</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,790.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
<td>2,465.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTRDL48301 ( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - PE = Power center plus end grommet
   - 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   - 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end

2. Grommet finish:
   - PE = Painted or plated
   - 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable

3. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Leg finish
   - Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for:
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $92

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 352.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>( L )</th>
<th>( M/V1 )</th>
<th>( V2 )</th>
<th>( V3 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8}) height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDRL48301</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td>$1,654.</td>
<td>$1,858.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDRL60301</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDRL72301</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8}) height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDRL72362</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28(\frac{3}{8}) height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDRL42422</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,706.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDRL48482</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,790.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
<td>2,465.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTRDRL48301** ( )( )( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - PE = Power center plus end grommet
   - 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   - 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   - PE = Painted or plated
   - 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish
   - Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$160</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for:

- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 352.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
### Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDS48302</td>
<td>$1,529</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
<td>$2,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDS60302</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDS72302</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
<td>$2,598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDS72362</td>
<td>$1,534</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table Top Square with 28 3/8" height legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTDS42422</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$1,821</td>
<td>$2,049</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTDS48482</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,906</td>
<td>$2,154</td>
<td>$2,592</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTRDS48301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Table Rectangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - PE = Power center plus end grommet
   - 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   - 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end

2. Grommet finish:
   - PE = Painted or plated
   - 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable

3. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Leg finish
   - Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for:

- lids and sleeves = $144
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 352.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
## Tables with Column Legs

*Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Round with 28(\frac{3}{8})) Height Legs</strong></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC422( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
<td>$2,506</td>
<td>$3,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC482( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>2,761</td>
<td>3,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Square with 28(\frac{3}{8})) Height Legs</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTSDC362( )</td>
<td>1,274</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>2,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTSDC422( )</td>
<td>1,394</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>2,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTSDC482( )</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Rectangular with 28(\frac{3}{8})) Height Legs</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTRDC7236( )</td>
<td>1,505</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTRDC8442( )</td>
<td>1,703</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTRDC9648( )</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>3,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Top Racetrack with 28(\frac{3}{8})) Height Legs</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTTDC7236( )</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>3,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTTDC8442( )</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>3,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>RTTDC9648( )</td>
<td>2,045</td>
<td>2,965</td>
<td>3,262</td>
<td>4,240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: `RTNDC361( ) ( ) ( )`

- **R**: Ref
- **TN**: Table Round
- **D**: 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)
- **C**: Column Leg
- **36**: Diameter
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) Height Leg
- **V316**: Finish
- **111**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish
   - Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $140
  - P3: $200
  - P4: $607

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) height desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) standard height products.
- Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

- Modesty sold separately.
- 36\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) tops come with 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)\) dia. legs.
- 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) tops come with 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)\) dia. legs.
- 48\(\frac{3}{8}\)\) tops come with 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)\) dia. legs.
### Tables - Mobile

*Rectangular, Square and Round*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{h} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC364( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,100.</td>
<td>$2,308.</td>
<td>$2,371.</td>
<td>$2,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033}</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC424( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,397.</td>
<td>2,461.</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{h} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC484( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,234.</td>
<td>2,473.</td>
<td>2,556.</td>
<td>2,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square, 42&quot; and 48&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC42424( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033}</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC48484( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 30&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC48304( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>1,863.</td>
<td>2,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033}</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC60304( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 30&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72304( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>1,925.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep, with 28(\frac{3}{8})\text{/H11033} Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72364( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
<td>2,558.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **Example:** RTRDC48304 ( )( )
- **Reff:**
- **Table Rectangular**
  - TS = Table Square
  - TN = Table Round
- **D:** 1 1/2" Column Leg
- **48:** depth
- **30:** width
- **4:** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\text{/H11033} height leg with castor
- **V316:** Worksurface Finish
- **111:** Leg Finish
- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $140
  - P3: $200
  - P4: $607

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\text{h} desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)\text{h} standard height products.
- Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\text{h} to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".
- All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
- Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
- Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
Tables with 2 x 4 Legs

Rectangular - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272362(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
<td>$2,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272422(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,436</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272482(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
<td>$2,571</td>
<td>$3,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td>Specification Information</td>
<td>Application Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RTM272362(XXXX)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Table height = 28(\frac{3}{8})h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4 leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})</td>
<td>h leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Grommet option:</td>
<td>For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.</td>
<td>* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>Add</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 352.</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes:
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Additional upcharges; 
- Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 352.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP0035.
### Tables with 4 x 4 Legs

**Rectangular - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472362(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,445</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
<td>$3,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478362(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,477</td>
<td>$2,598</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>3,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484362(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,583</td>
<td>$2,722</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>3,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490362(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,615</td>
<td>$2,752</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
<td>3,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496362(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,653</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$2,921</td>
<td>3,410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs | 42" | 72" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM472422(XXXXX) | $2,493 | $2,625 | $2,731 | 3,158 |
|                                                               | 42" | 78" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM478422(XXXXX) | $2,513 | $2,658 | $2,773 | 3,231 |
|                                                               | 42" | 84" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM484422(XXXXX) | $2,556 | $2,742 | $2,865 | 3,354 |
|                                                               | 42" | 90" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM490422(XXXXX) | $2,660 | $2,867 | $2,997 | 3,518 |
|                                                               | 42" | 96" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM496422(XXXXX) | $2,689 | $2,901 | $3,039 | 3,591 |

| Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs | 48" | 72" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM472482(XXXXX) | $2,511 | $2,700 | $2,820 | 3,297 |
|                                                               | 48" | 78" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM478482(XXXXX) | $2,565 | $2,768 | $2,908 | 3,410 |
|                                                               | 48" | 84" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM484482(XXXXX) | $2,583 | $2,806 | $2,945 | 3,490 |
|                                                               | 48" | 90" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM490482(XXXXX) | $2,625 | $2,868 | $3,017 | 3,596 |
|                                                               | 48" | 96" | 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" | RTM496482(XXXXX) | $2,740 | $2,998 | $3,156 | 3,771 |

### Order Code

Example: RTM472362(XXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 4 leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Grommet option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - PB = power center grommet both ends
   - PC = power center grommet center
   - PE = power center grommet end
   - 2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   - 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   - 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   - 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   - 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   - 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   - 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

### Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish Add:
- V1 $1,430
- V2 $1,494
- V3 $1,731

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

- Grommet Add:
  - PB $293
  - PC $144
  - PE $144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 352.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

---

Order codes RTM472362(XXXXX) to reference number 6TP00384.
### Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

#### Wall mounted

#### Rectangular - 28\(\text{\(\frac{3}{8}\)}\)"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW60482(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,999.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$2,530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28(\text{(\frac{3}{8})})&quot; height leg</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW72482(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,941.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW90482(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
<td>3,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW96482(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
<td>2,414.</td>
<td>2,515.</td>
<td>3,209.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW60602(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
<td>2,834.</td>
<td>2,932.</td>
<td>3,566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28(\text{(\frac{3}{8})})&quot; height leg</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW72602(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,587.</td>
<td>3,073.</td>
<td>3,187.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW90602(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,962.</td>
<td>3,469.</td>
<td>3,605.</td>
<td>4,498.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW96602(XXX)</td>
<td>$3,017.</td>
<td>3,512.</td>
<td>3,665.</td>
<td>4,600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW72722(XXX)</td>
<td>$2,690.</td>
<td>3,146.</td>
<td>3,278.</td>
<td>4,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28(\text{(\frac{3}{8})})&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW90722(XXX)</td>
<td>$3,210.</td>
<td>3,675.</td>
<td>3,835.</td>
<td>4,865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEW96722(XXX)</td>
<td>$3,275.</td>
<td>3,724.</td>
<td>3,892.</td>
<td>4,980.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMEW60482 (XXX)

**Specication Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - PC = Power center grommet(s) centered
   - *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet 2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   - 3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28\(\text{\(\frac{3}{8}\)}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:

| Leg Finish | Add
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page do not include electrical components

*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

**For 48"deep tables:**

PC Option requires one PC electrical unit 2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit 3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

**For 60" deep tables:**

PC Option requires two PC electrical unit 2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit 3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.
### Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

**Freestanding**

**Rectangular - 28 3/8” h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF60482()()-()()</td>
<td>$2,503.</td>
<td>$2,788.</td>
<td>$2,855.</td>
<td>$3,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF72482()()-()()</td>
<td>$2,601.</td>
<td>$2,867.</td>
<td>$2,946.</td>
<td>$3,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF90482()()-()()</td>
<td>$2,773.</td>
<td>$3,022.</td>
<td>$3,118.</td>
<td>$3,773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF96482()()-()()</td>
<td>$2,988.</td>
<td>$3,229.</td>
<td>$3,330.</td>
<td>$4,025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF60602()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,148.</td>
<td>$3,635.</td>
<td>$3,732.</td>
<td>$4,366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF72602()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,346.</td>
<td>$3,828.</td>
<td>$3,941.</td>
<td>$4,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF90602()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,644.</td>
<td>$4,149.</td>
<td>$4,285.</td>
<td>$5,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF96602()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,874.</td>
<td>$4,366.</td>
<td>$4,510.</td>
<td>$5,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF72722()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,565.</td>
<td>$4,036.</td>
<td>$4,168.</td>
<td>$5,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF90722()()-()()</td>
<td>$3,849.</td>
<td>$4,310.</td>
<td>$4,469.</td>
<td>$5,500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RMEF96722()()-()()</td>
<td>$4,047.</td>
<td>$4,491.</td>
<td>$4,659.</td>
<td>$5,748.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RMEF60482(00000)

R: Ref
ME: Media Enclave Table
F: Freestanding
60: Width
48: Depth
2: 28 3/8” h leg
DG: Grommet option
PD: Grommet finish
V316: Worksurface finish
111: Leg finish
111: Leg reveal finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - PC = power center grommet(s) centered
   - *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet
   - 2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   - 3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - All core paint, PD, PU
3. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Leg finish:** All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
5. **Leg reveal finish:** All core paint options.

Table height = 28 3/8” h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finishes apply:
- All core paint finishes only.
- The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finishes apply:
- All core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top.
- The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
- *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

### Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8” h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finishes apply:
- All core paint finishes only.
- The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finishes apply:
- All core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top.
- The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
- *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

### Additional Upcharges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td>$1430</td>
<td>$1494</td>
<td>$1731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page do not include electrical components

*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

**Note:**

For 48" deep tables:
- PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
- 2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
- 3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:
- PC Option requires two PC electrical units
- 2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
- 3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.
### Order Code
Example: **RSTRLE361 ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Laminate surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. **Worksurface finish:** Laminate only
2. **Leg Textured finish:** All core paint colors.

### Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

### Tables - Sliding
**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRLE362()</td>
<td>$3,186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRLE422()</td>
<td>3,248.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE362()</td>
<td>3,158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE422()</td>
<td>3,225.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30482()</td>
<td>2,979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36542()</td>
<td>3,057.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tables - Sliding

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$3,457</td>
<td>$3,509</td>
<td>$3,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE422( )</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>3,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSWE362( )</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>3,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSWE422( )</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,568</td>
<td>3,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>3,233</td>
<td>3,290</td>
<td>3,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>3,391</td>
<td>3,777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRWE361 ( )**  
R  Ref  
ST  Sliding Table  
R  Round  
W  Wood surface  
E  1" thick  
42  42" diameter  
2  28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height  
V316  Finish  
111T  Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Worksurface finish  
   V1, V2, V3 wood only  
2. Leg Textured finish:  
   All core paint colors.  

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h standard height products.  
Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h to the underside of worksurface.  
Assembly required, ships knock down.  

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.  
Column and base are color matched.  
Column = smooth  
Base = textured  

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.  
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Worksurface finish:**
   - **AW** = Artic White, only
2. **Leg finish** Textured:
   - All core paint colors.

## Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
- Artic White finish available for solid tops.

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRSE361**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ST</strong></td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>Solid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
<td>42&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AW</strong></td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111T</strong></td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRLE362( )</td>
<td>$2,402.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRLE422( )</td>
<td>2,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE362( )</td>
<td>2,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE422( )</td>
<td>2,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30482( )</td>
<td>2,484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36542( )</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCTRLE362 ( )**

- **R** - Reff
- **CT** - Column Table
- **S** - Square
- **L** - Laminate surface
- **E** - 1" thick
- **2** - 42" deep
- **114** - 28 3/8" height leg
- **118T** - Work surface finish
- **Base Finish**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.
   - Column and base are color matched.
   - Column = smooth
   - Base = textured

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg
**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE362(  )</td>
<td>$2,710.</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$2,890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE422(  )</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
<td>2,790.</td>
<td>3,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE362(  )</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
<td>2,715.</td>
<td>2,894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE422(  )</td>
<td>2,743.</td>
<td>2,798.</td>
<td>3,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retangle Column Base Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE30482(  )</td>
<td>2,610.</td>
<td>2,657.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE36542(  )</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td>2,761.</td>
<td>3,065.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: RCTRWE362(  )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Work surface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$4,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE423( )</td>
<td>4,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE363( )</td>
<td>4,198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE423( )</td>
<td>4,265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30483( )</td>
<td>4,019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36543( )</td>
<td>4,097.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRLE363( )**

- **R**: Reff
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round, S=Sqaure,T=Rectangle
- **L**: Laminate surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **30**: 30" deep
- **48**: 48" wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **114**: Work surface finish
- **118T**: Base Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23½"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched.
- **Column = smooth**
- **Base = textured**
- The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
# Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

## Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE363</td>
<td>$4,497</td>
<td>$4,549</td>
<td>$4,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE423</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>4,635</td>
<td>4,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE363</td>
<td>4,468</td>
<td>4,521</td>
<td>4,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE423</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>4,608</td>
<td>4,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30483</td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td>4,330</td>
<td>4,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36543</td>
<td>4,357</td>
<td>4,431</td>
<td>4,817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

Example: **RSTRWE363**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1” thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Maple work surface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111T</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Worksurface finish:**
   - V1, V2, V3
2. **Base textured finish:**
   - All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height product with 26½”h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27” - 42” to the underside of worksurface.**

Assembly required, ships knock down.

## Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
### Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

**Solid Surface, 1'' Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE363( )</td>
<td>$9,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE423( )</td>
<td>11,004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>RSTSSE363( )</td>
<td>8,815.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>RSTSSE423( )</td>
<td>10,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>40''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>RSTTSE30483( )</td>
<td>10,622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>RSTTSE36543( )</td>
<td>11,665.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: `RSTRSE363 ( )`

- **R**: Ref
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **S**: Solid surface
- **E**: 1'' thick
- **30**: 30'' deep
- **48**: 48'' wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **AW**: Solid Table finish
- **118T**: Base Finish

**Specification Information**

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   - **AW**: Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- **Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.**
- **Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.**
- **Column and base are color matched.**
- **Height range is from 27'' - 42'' to the underside of worksurface.**
- **Assembly required, ships knock down.**

- **The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.**
- **The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.**
- **Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE363()</td>
<td>$3,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE423()</td>
<td>3,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSLE363()</td>
<td>3,347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSLE423()</td>
<td>3,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTLE30483()</td>
<td>3,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTLE36543()</td>
<td>3,331.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCTRLE363( )**

- R: Reff
- CT: Column Table
- R: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- L: Laminate surface
- E: 1” thick
- 30: 30” deep
- 48: 48” wide
- 3: Height Adjustable Base
- 114: Work surface finish
- 118T: Base Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Work surface finish: Laminate
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/4”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27”-42” to the underside of worksurface.**
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured.
- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Tables - Height Adjustable

#### Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1 (Price)</th>
<th>V2 (Price)</th>
<th>V3 (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Table with height adjustable base</strong></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE363( )</td>
<td>$3,516.</td>
<td>$3,538.</td>
<td>$3,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE423( )</td>
<td>$3,559.</td>
<td>$3,614.</td>
<td>$3,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Table with height adjustable base</strong></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE363( )</td>
<td>$3,509.</td>
<td>$3,552.</td>
<td>$3,735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE423( )</td>
<td>$3,560.</td>
<td>$3,615.</td>
<td>$3,850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE30483( )</td>
<td>$3,499.</td>
<td>$3,545.</td>
<td>$3,746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE36543( )</td>
<td>$3,537.</td>
<td>$3,597.</td>
<td>$3,852.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RSTRWE363( )
- **R:** Reff
- **ST:** Sliding Table
- **Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle**
- **W:** Wood surface
- **E:** 1" thick
- **30:** 30" deep
- **48:** 48" wide
- **3:** Height Adjustable Base
- **V316:** Maple work surface finish
- **111T:** Base Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
  - Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**

- **Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**

- **Assembly required, ships knocked down.**

### Application Notes

- **Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.**
- **Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.**
- **Column and base are color matched.**
  - Column = smooth
  - Base = textured
- **The tops have the standard square edge.**
- **There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.**
- **The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.**
### Top support components
#### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner top corner bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBCC</td>
<td>$19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side hung support bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBCCP (Pair)</td>
<td>42. 46. 48.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish pair includes one each left and right hand bracket image depicts two left hand brackets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to pedestal bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPP (L/R)</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to top bracket</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td>RBF (Pair)</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung support bracket</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH20</td>
<td>44. 48. 50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH24</td>
<td>46. 51. 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH30</td>
<td>50. 55. 58.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH36</td>
<td>56. 62. 65.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH42</td>
<td>59. 65. 68.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH48</td>
<td>72. 79. 83.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-bracket for bridge applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>RMSCB ()</td>
<td>78. 91. 96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMSCB
- R: Reff
- MS: Mid Span
- CB: Cantilever Bracket
- (): Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish - () - Painted Finish
2. When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support.
   Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

**Application Notes**

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

[Reff Profiles Vol. Two](#)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel</td>
<td>RBPR (Pair)</td>
<td>$7.</td>
<td>$8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower</td>
<td>RBPS (L/R)</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to panels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility bracket</td>
<td>RUTB</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Bracket for off-module applications</td>
<td>R113B</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One by one by three bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24&quot; worksurface</td>
<td>RBWC24</td>
<td>57.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracket can be used with 20&quot; and 24&quot; worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30&quot; worksurface</td>
<td>RBWC30</td>
<td>62.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracket can be used with 30&quot; and 36&quot; worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMSCB

- **R**: Reff
- **M**S: Mid Span
- **C**B: Cantilever Bracket
- (): Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish*

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

**Application Notes**

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilevers should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
Top support components

28 3/8" high planning

Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L ( )</th>
<th>V1 ( )</th>
<th>V2 ( )</th>
<th>V3 ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH24M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>$168.</td>
<td>$242.</td>
<td>$277.</td>
<td>$372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH30M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>303.</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH36M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>337.</td>
<td>474.</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH42M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>362.</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH48M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td>899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH54M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>426.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>696.</td>
<td>939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH60M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>443.</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH66M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>653.</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH72M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH78M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>541.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH84M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>812.</td>
<td>933.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH90M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH96M(F/R) ( )</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Desk height corner worksurface support | 36" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3636 ( ) | 1,098. | 1,646. | 1,896. | 2,557. |
| | 36" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3642 ( ) | 1,122. | 1,689. | 1,942. | 2,623. |
| | 36" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH3648 ( ) | 1,170. | 1,752. | 2,011. | 2,716. |
| | 42" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4236 ( ) | 1,122. | 1,689. | 1,942. | 2,623. |
| | 42" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4242 ( ) | 1,150. | 1,728. | 1,990. | 2,686. |
| | 42" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4248 ( ) | 1,197. | 1,790. | 2,064. | 2,788. |
| | 48" | 36" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4836 ( ) | 1,170. | 1,752. | 2,011. | 2,716. |
| | 48" | 42" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4842 ( ) | 1,197. | 1,790. | 2,064. | 2,788. |
| | 48" | 48" | 28 3/8" | RBDH4848 ( ) | 1,242. | 1,858. | 2,151. | 2,905. |

**Order Code**

Example: RBDH24MFL114

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Modesty placement**
   - F = Flush, cantilevered
   - R = Recessed
2. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3
3. **Finish**

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
## Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH30</td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$854</td>
<td>$981</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH36</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Desk height end panels for panel (hardware included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH1(L/R)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH2(L/R)</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH3(L/R)</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH4(L/R)</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH5(L/R)</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH6(L/R)</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panel for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH12F</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH15F</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH19F</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH23F</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH29F</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

Example: REDH30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height (28 3/8&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L114</td>
<td>Finish type, laminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Finish**

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
Top support components
28 3/8" high planning
Modesty and Bulkhead

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bow top, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH40MR ( )</td>
<td>$362.</td>
<td>$514.</td>
<td>$593.</td>
<td>$800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH52MR ( )</td>
<td>$426.</td>
<td>$607.</td>
<td>$696.</td>
<td>$939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH64MR ( )</td>
<td>$459.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$1,019.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of short modesty panel
Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
Order:
40" modesty for 72" bow top
52" modesty for 84" bow top
64" modesty for 96" bow top
When ordering 30" bow top for use with short modesty, specify recessed grommet location
When ordering 36" bow top for use with short modesty, specify alternate grommet location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH124 ( )</td>
<td>$511.</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$988.</td>
<td>$1,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH130 ( )</td>
<td>$529.</td>
<td>$868.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code
Example: RBDH40MR
R Reff
B Back panel/modesty
DH Desk height (28 3/8"
M Full height modesty
R Modesty placement, recessed
L Finish type, laminate
114 Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty placement
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Finish

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
## Top support components

*Legs, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Column Leg, Interaction style w/ rectangular plate (desk height)</td>
<td>4&quot; dia</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHC (X)</td>
<td>$278.</td>
<td>$300.</td>
<td>$315.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finishes only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of 4 Column legs, Interaction style w/triangular plate (desk height)</td>
<td>4&quot; dia</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHC4( )</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted finishes only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of four column legs (3&quot; dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHCC4( )</td>
<td>1,459.</td>
<td>1,665.</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of 4 Column legs</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHC254( )</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHC304( )</td>
<td>1,092.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHC404( )</td>
<td>1,159.</td>
<td>1,275.</td>
<td>1,339.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHCP111

R | Ref.
S | Support
DH | Desk Height
C | Column Leg
P | Finish type, paint
111 | Finish, Jet Black

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish Type, where applicable
2. Finish: Core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Interaction style legs and bases are not available in plated finishes. Only the plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

Cylinder/column leg bases, T-Legs, X-bases are Knoll Interaction style. Trim ring will be black.

All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 3/4" adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
## Top support components

### Open Frame legs, 28⅜" high planning

**Painted or Plated**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Frame Legs, Set of two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPOFL1202( )</td>
<td>$547.</td>
<td>$602.</td>
<td>$632.</td>
<td>$897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPOFL1242( )</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>603.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPOFL1302( )</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPOFL1362( )</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RPOFL1202( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÖFL</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Set of 1(for Peninsula)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Set of 2 ( for Tables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Leg Finish:**
   - Painted or Anodized
   - P1 = All core painted options
   - P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   - P3 = 613 Silver
   - P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26⅜"h standard height product.

For Peninsulas: Stiffeners are required for 1½" thick tops with a span greater than 54".

The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely.

For Tables: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1/8" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28⅜"h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange.

For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.
For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface. Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface. Painted and Anodized finishes only.
## Top support components

*Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28¾" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Leg</td>
<td>RPL2( )</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td>$540.</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse L-Leg</td>
<td>RPRL2( )</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>567.</td>
<td>691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
<td>RPS2( )</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>757.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

Order Code

Example: RPL2( )

### Application Notes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28¾" desk height product with 26½" standard height product.

For “L”, “Reverse L” and “Soft Rectangular” Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141.

Legs are sold in pairs. These legs include 1" leveller allowing ¾" adjustability.
### Top support components

**Bases, Painted or Plated, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X-base (desk height)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RIBDH28X ( )( )</td>
<td>$653</td>
<td>$718</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RIBDH32X ( )( )</td>
<td>$886</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1,024</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Painted finishes only.

| Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)      | –    | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 24" | –   | RCBDH24X ( )( ) | 669  | 736  | 775  | 819  |
|                                                   | –    | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 28" | –   | RCBDH28X ( )( ) | 699  | 769  | 807  | 849  |
|                                                   | –    | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 36" | –   | RCBDH36X ( )( ) | 759  | 835  | 877  | 909  |

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

| Drum Base (desk height)                          | 14"  | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | –   | –   | RSDHD1428 ( )( ) | 1,312 | 1,443 | 1,515 | n/a  |
|                                                   | 18"  | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | –   | –   | RSDHD1828 ( )( ) | 1,426 | 1,560 | 1,638 | n/a  |
|                                                   | 20"  | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | –   | –   | RSDHD2028 ( )( ) | 1,468 | 1,615 | 1,696 | n/a  |
|                                                   | 24"  | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | –   | –   | RSDHD2428 ( )( ) | 1,761 | 1,937 | 2,034 | n/a  |
|                                                   | 30"  | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | –   | –   | RSDHD3028 ( )( ) | 1,966 | 2,163 | 2,271 | n/a  |

Painted finishes only.

| Support Column, 3" dia.                          | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | – | – | – | RSDHC3 ( )( ) | 335  | 368  | 386  | 485  |

Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RIBDH28X

- **R**: Reff
- **I**: Interaction
- **B**: Base
- **DH**: Desk height
- **28**: Diameter
- **X**: X-base
- **P**: Finish type, paint
- **111**: Finish, Jet Black

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type**, where applicable
   - P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. **Finish**: Core paint finish

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height product with 26\(\frac{5}{8}\)" standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Interaction style legs and bases are only available in painted finishes. Only plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" leveller allowing 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)" adjustability.
## Top support components

### Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28 3/8" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drum Base (desk height)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHD1428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$2,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD1828 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,602</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>2,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD2028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>2,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD2428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>3,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD3028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,302</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>3,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD3628 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drum Base with hinged Access door</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHHA2028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,653</td>
<td>2,899</td>
<td>3,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHHA2428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,213</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>4,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHHA3028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,302</td>
<td>3,645</td>
<td>4,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHHA3628 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,649</td>
<td>4,028</td>
<td>5,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T-base, desk height (hardware included)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHT1 ( )</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHT2 ( )</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHT3 ( )</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>669.</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>1,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHT4 ( )</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>878.</td>
<td>1,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHT5 ( )</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHT6 ( )</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDHL12 ( )</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL15 ( )</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL24 ( )</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL30 ( )</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>669.</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>1,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL36 ( )</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>878.</td>
<td>1,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL42 ( )</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHL48 ( )</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RSDHD1428

- **R** - Reff
- **S** - Support
- **DH** - Desk Height
- **D** - Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Finish type V2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type**, where applicable
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Finish: Core paint finishes**

### Application Notes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 3/4" adjustability.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AWM1 S36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AWM1</td>
<td>Stiffener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

### Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90° application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiffener for worksurface, full depths</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S36</td>
<td>$57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S42</td>
<td>60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S48</td>
<td>62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S60</td>
<td>64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S66</td>
<td>68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S72</td>
<td>70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S78</td>
<td>73.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S84</td>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Modesty

#### Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit

#### 28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End Panel</th>
<th>Storage Width</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7210</td>
<td>$376</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7220</td>
<td>$370</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$538</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7230</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7240</td>
<td>$333</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$484</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7810</td>
<td>$387</td>
<td>$489</td>
<td>$562</td>
<td>$729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7820</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7830</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$448</td>
<td>$516</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7840</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>67&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8410</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$509</td>
<td>$586</td>
<td>$760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8420</td>
<td>$392</td>
<td>$496</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8430</td>
<td>$371</td>
<td>$468</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8440</td>
<td>$356</td>
<td>$448</td>
<td>$516</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9010</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>$522</td>
<td>$601</td>
<td>$781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9020</td>
<td>$408</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9030</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9040</td>
<td>$371</td>
<td>$468</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9610</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$542</td>
<td>$624</td>
<td>$812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9620</td>
<td>$419</td>
<td>$529</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9630</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$497</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9640</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10210</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$651</td>
<td>$838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10220</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$635</td>
<td>$818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10230</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$524</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10240</td>
<td>$409</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$582</td>
<td>$749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>91&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10810</td>
<td>$484</td>
<td>$597</td>
<td>$678</td>
<td>$865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10820</td>
<td>$472</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$661</td>
<td>$844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10830</td>
<td>$447</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10840</td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$537</td>
<td>$609</td>
<td>$776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>RDHMR7810</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>1. Finish Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
<td>2. Finish V316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Removable</td>
<td>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 Width</td>
<td></td>
<td>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot; wide, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Storage</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td>All noted dimensions are nominal. Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td>These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td>Modesty between two storage units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Storage</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td>10= 16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td>20= 19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td>30= 30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Storage</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td>40= 36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td>20= 19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td>30= 30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Storage</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td>40= 36&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td>20= 19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td>30= 30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

### 28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>72° Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7211</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7212</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7222</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>78° Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7811</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7812</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7822</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>84° Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8411</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8412</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8413</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8422</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8423</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90° Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9011</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9012</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9013</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9014</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9022</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9023</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9024</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>96° Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9611</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9612</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9613</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9614</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9622</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9623</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9624</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9633</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDHMR7211

- **R**: Reff
- **DH**: Desk height
- **M**: Modesty
- **R**: Removable
- **72**: Width
- **11**: 16"/16" storage
- **V2**: Finish type
- **V316**: Light Maple

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Finish Type**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Finish**
   - V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00064.

### Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal. Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

- **10**: 16" storage
- **20**: 19" storage
- **30**: 30" storage
- **40**: 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units:

- **11**: 16”/16" storage
- **12**: 16”/19" storage
- **13**: 19”/30" storage
- **14**: 16”/36" storage
- **22**: 19”/19” storage
- **23**: 19”/30” storage
- **24**: 19”/36” storage
- **33**: 30”/30” storage

---

95
## Modesty

### Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

**28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>102&quot; Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 16&quot; 71&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10212</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 19&quot; 68&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10213</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 30&quot; 56&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10214</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 19&quot; 65&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10222</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 30&quot; 53&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10223</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 36&quot; 47&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10224</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 30&quot; 42&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10233</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>108&quot; Removable Modesty</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 16&quot; 77&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10812</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 19&quot; 74&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10813</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 30&quot; 62&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10814</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 36&quot; 56&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10822</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 19&quot; 71&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10823</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 30&quot; 59&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10824</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 36&quot; 53&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10823</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 30&quot; 48&quot; 1&quot; 25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMR10833</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RDHMR7212
- **R** Reff
- **DH** Desk height
- **M** Modesty
- **R** Removable
- **72** Width
- **12** 16"/19" storage
- **V2** Finish type
- **V316** Light Maple

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. **Finish Type**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Finish**
   - V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

### Application Notes

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Modesty End panel and storage unit.
- Modesty between two storage units.

- 10= 16" storage
- 20= 19" storage
- 30= 30" storage
- 40= 36" storage
- 11= 16"/16" storage
- 12= 16"/19" storage
- 13= 16"/36" storage
- 14= 16"/36" storage
- 22= 19"/19" storage
- 23= 19"/30" storage
- 24= 19"/36" storage
- 33= 30"/30" storage
### Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

**28 7/8" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7210</td>
<td>821.</td>
<td>$1,013.</td>
<td>$1,065.</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7220</td>
<td>814.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7230</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7240</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>869.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7810</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,081.</td>
<td>1,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7820</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7830</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH7840</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8410</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH8420</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH8430</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH8440</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9010</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9020</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9030</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9040</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9610</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9620</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9630</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH9640</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMH7210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Finish Type
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Finish Type
   - V316

**Application Notes**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

- 10 = 16" storage
- 20 = 19" storage
- 30 = 30" storage
- 40 = 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units.

- 11 = 16"1/16" storage
- 12 = 16"7/16" storage
- 13 = 16"30" storage
- 14 = 16"36" storage
- 22 = 19"7/16" storage
- 23 = 19"30" storage
- 24 = 19"36" storage
- 33 = 30"30" storage
Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7211</td>
<td>$654.</td>
<td>$841.</td>
<td>$886.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7222</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>869.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7212</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>877.</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7811</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7812</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7813</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7822</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7823</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8411</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8412</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8413</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8414</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8422</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8423</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>872.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8424</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9011</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9012</td>
<td>821.</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9013</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9014</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9022</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9023</td>
<td>655.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9024</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>872.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9033</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>847.</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9611</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,095.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9612</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9613</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9614</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9622</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9623</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9624</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9633</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,047.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDHMH7211

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>16&quot;/16&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Finish Type
  2. Finish

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

**Application Notes**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

- 10= 16" storage
- 20= 19" storage
- 30= 30" storage
- 40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units:

- 11= 16"/16" storage
- 12= 16"/19" storage
- 13= 16"/30" storage
- 14= 16"/36" storage
- 22= 19"/19" storage
- 23= 19"/30" storage
- 24= 19"/36" storage
- 33= 30"/30" storage
# Modesty

**Partial / Suspended**

28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partial / Half Height Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26()</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$423</td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32()</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38()</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44()</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50()</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56()</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM62()</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM68()</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM74()</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RDHPM26()**

- **R** Ref
- **DH** Desk height
- **PM** Partial Modesty
- **26** Width
- **V316** Light Maple

These partial modesty’s backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Finish
    - L, V1, V2, V3

- **Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.**

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.**

- **Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.**

- **J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.**
Pedestals, **223/8" high**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>$1,342</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,227</td>
<td>1,315</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>1,403</td>
<td>1,447</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>2,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,364</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>2,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,387</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>2,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,319</td>
<td>1,414</td>
<td>1,461</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>2,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,333</td>
<td>1,428</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362R ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,853</td>
<td>2,494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Order Code**

**Example:**
R P 16 19 RP161R ( ) ( ) ( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option:**
   - M = Metal interior

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Metal C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - S = Metal S-pull
   - R = Cylinder
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)

5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock

6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

7. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

8. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 261/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 365.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

**Pedestal, 283/8" high**

**Box/file configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301G ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,699</td>
<td>1,742</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302G ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,647</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>1,778</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>2,085</td>
<td>2,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361G ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362G ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,742</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.
### Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RP301T ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>8960.</td>
<td>8992.</td>
<td>10,024.</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RP302T ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,192.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td>1,880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RP361T ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,128.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,250.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RP362T ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>2,384.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

* 3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30" | 19" | 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RP301S ( ) ( ) ( ) | 833. | n/a | n/a | 966. | 1,111. | 1,500. |
|                                | 30" | 23" | 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RP302S ( ) ( ) ( ) | 1,015. | n/a | n/a | 1,199. | 1,349. | 1,822. |
|                                | 36" | 19" | 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RP361S ( ) ( ) ( ) | 1,066. | n/a | n/a | 1,262. | 1,422. | 1,918. |
|                                | 36" | 23" | 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RP362S ( ) ( ) ( ) | 1,291. | n/a | n/a | 1,523. | 1,716. | 2,317. |

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP301T ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff
- **P** Pedestal
- **30** 30" wide (nominal)
- **T** Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration
- **2** Case Finish type
- **1** 19" deep (nominal)
- **M** Interior option
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish
- **V316** Case finish
- **W316** Front finish
- **PU** Pull finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior option**: M = Metal interior
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Metal C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - S = Metal S-pull
   - R = Cylinder
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
7. **Case finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
8. **Front finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. These pedestals are key hole construction.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 365.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
Pedestals, 283/8" planning
223/8" high
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</th>
<th>16&quot;</th>
<th>19&quot;</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>$1,133.4</td>
<td>$1,377.1</td>
<td>$1,421.1</td>
<td>$1,465.1</td>
<td>$1,650.1</td>
<td>$2,219.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>1,483</td>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP191R</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,399</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>2,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192R</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,713</td>
<td>1,927</td>
<td>2,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301R</td>
<td>1,493</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,982</td>
<td>2,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302R</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>2,174</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>2,320</td>
<td>3,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361R</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,975</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,172</td>
<td>2,446</td>
<td>3,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362R</td>
<td>2,142</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,374</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td>3,834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" box drawers only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/box/box configuration</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>19&quot;</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301G</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,172</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,490</td>
<td>3,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302G</td>
<td>2,319</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>2,624</td>
<td>2,928</td>
<td>3,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361G</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,672</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td>3,070</td>
<td>4,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362G</td>
<td>2,828</td>
<td>2,978</td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>3,129</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,585</td>
<td>4,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" box drawers only.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option:** W = Wood interior

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Metal C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - S = Metal S-pull
   - R = Cylinder
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)

5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock

6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

7. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

8. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 263/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.
## Pedestals, 28⅜" planning  
### 22⅜" high  
### Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22⅜&quot; high open file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301T</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td>$1,058.</td>
<td>$1,093.</td>
<td>$1,127.</td>
<td>$1,161.</td>
<td>$1,298.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302T</td>
<td>$1,166.</td>
<td>$1,249.</td>
<td>$1,290.</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>$1,373.</td>
<td>$1,538.</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361T</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,307.</td>
<td>$1,350.</td>
<td>$1,394.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$2,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362T</td>
<td>$1,446.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td>$1,903.</td>
<td>$2,545.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
3 counterweights per pedestal  
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Pedestal, 22⅜" high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30" | 19" | RP301S | 929. | n/a | n/a | 1,092. | 1,231. | 1,662. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302S | 1,104. | n/a | n/a | 1,303. | 1,471. | 1,982. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361S | 1,156. | n/a | n/a | 1,368. | 1,544. | 2,083. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362S | 1,382. | n/a | n/a | 1,627. | 1,836. | 2,478. |

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅛" desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28⅛" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**  
   - L = Laminate  
   - V1  
   - V2  
   - V3

2. **Front Finish type**  
   - L = Laminate  
   - V1  
   - V2  
   - V3

3. **Interior option:**  
   - W = Wood interior

4. **Pull option**  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = Metal C-pull  
   - D = Metal D-pull  
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   - H = Outline  
   - J = Routed J-pull  
   - S = Metal S-pull  
   - R = Cylinder  
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)

5. **Lock option**  
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   - L = drilled to accept lock  

6. **Lock finish**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver

7. **Case finish:**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3

8. **Front finish:**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3

9. **Pull finish**  
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )

R Reff  
P Pedestal  
30 30" wide (nominal)  
1 19" deep (nominal)  
T Open/File configuration

S = Open configuration

2 Finish type  
W Interior option  
H Pull option  
L Lock option  
B Lock finish  
V316 Case finish  
PU Pull finish

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅛" desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28⅛" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

---

103
## Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning

### 22 3/8" high, Box File with Single Front

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302H (O)(O)(O)(O)(L)</td>
<td>$1,370.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,593.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
<td>$2,469.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface**

---

**Order Code**

R = Reff  
P = Pedestal  
30 = 30" wide, 36=36" wide  
1 = 19" deep, 2=23" deep  
H = Box/File config. with single front  
V316 = Case Finish  
V316 = Front Finish  
M = Metal Interior option  
T = Tab Pull option  
111 = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Front Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Interior option: M = Metal interior  
4. Pull option:  
   B = No pull, No drilling  
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)  
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)  
   J = Routed J-pull  
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)  
5. Pull finish:  
   Painted or plated (except as noted)  
6. Lock option:  
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   L = drilled to accept lock  
7. Lock finish:  
   B = Black  
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding** J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom leading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

Pencil trays are not included.
Pedestals, 28⅞" planning
22⅞" high, Box File with Single Front
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22⅞&quot; high box/file configuration with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H (L)L</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,668</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302H (L)L</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,017</td>
<td>$2,088</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,421</td>
<td>$3,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361H (L)L</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
<td>$2,117</td>
<td>$2,191</td>
<td>$2,265</td>
<td>$2,547</td>
<td>$3,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362H (L)L</td>
<td>$2,193</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,451</td>
<td>$2,537</td>
<td>$2,623</td>
<td>$2,944</td>
<td>$3,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example: RP301H (L)L

R - Reff
P - Pedestal
30 - 30" wide, 36=36" wide
1 - 19" deep, 2=23" deep
H - Box/File config. with single front
V316 - Case Finish
V316 - Front Finish
W - Wood Interior option
T - Tab Pull option
111 - Pull finish
L - Lock option
B - Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Front Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option
4. Pull option
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or plated
6. Lock option
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅞"h desk height products with 26⅜"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28⅞" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pencil trays are not included.
Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning
Removable Back with access, 22 3/8" high
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Height, 22&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPH301A</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>3,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Pedestal, Hinge doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPH302A</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>1,823</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,641</td>
<td>3,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,146</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,747</td>
<td>3,788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,449</td>
<td>2,656</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high cabinet access bookcase</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301A</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>1,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>1,231</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,454</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>2,322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>1,542</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,763</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPH301A(XXXX)**

- **R** = Reff
- **P** = Pedestal
- **H** = Hinge doors
- **30** = 30" wide
- **19** = 19" deep
- **A** = Access
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish
- **111** = Pull option
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V613** = Front finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option**
   - **L** = Drilled for lock
   - **N** = No lock drilling
2. **Lock finish**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver
3. **Pull option**
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling
   - **C** = Customer’s own pull
   - **D** = Metal D-pull
   - **F** = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - **H** = Outline
   - **J** = Routed J-pull
   - **R** = Cylinder
   - **T** = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
4. **Pull finish**
   - **Painted or plated**
5. **Case Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
6. **Front Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

Wood shelf only, no metal interior.

Open access is above adjustable shelf.

Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.

Inside height clearance of the open bookcase;
Top shelf = 4.9"
Bottom shelf = 11.6"

To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **1** = V1
   - **2** = V2
   - **3** = V3
2. **Cabinet finish**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
### Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning

**Equipment Pedestal, 22 3/8" high**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high equipment configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301E(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>$1,959</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>$2,662</td>
<td>$2,838</td>
<td>$3,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302E(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,353</td>
<td>2,532</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>2,890</td>
<td>3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361E(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,363</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td>2,896</td>
<td>3,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362E(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>2,761</td>
<td>2,941</td>
<td>3,204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand shown*

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RP301E(L/R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case type:**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option: W (wood)**

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull

5. **Case finish**
6. **Front finish**
7. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
8. **Lock option**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but **NOT** recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

### Equipment Pedestal's Clearance

**Enclosed Area:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Open Area:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Reff Profiles Vol. Two*
# Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Mobile Pedestal, 23" high**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile pedestal</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RMPU(0000000)</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
<td>$2,552</td>
<td>$2,604</td>
<td>$2,669</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$3,044</td>
<td>$3,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMPU (0000000)

- **R** Reff
- **M** Mobile
- **P** Pedestal
- **U** Cubby above with drawer/box/file
- **L** Lock Option
- **B** Lock Finish
- **G** Pull Finish
- **V316** Case Finish
- **V316** Front Drawer Finish
- **111** Pencil Tray Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
2. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   - G = Grommet pull only
4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pencil tray finish
   - Painted / Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Replacement pencil trays for pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5914265.
- Replacement pencil trays for all mobile pedestals, should order RPMTRAY. See page 365.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Always comes with lock.
- Always comes with finished back
- Grommet pull only.
- Actual width = 15\(\frac{3}{16}\)"
- Actual depth = 19\(\frac{7}{16}\)"
- Actual total height = 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)"
Pedestals, 283/8" planning

BBF/FF/BPPP

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161J (00)(0)</td>
<td>$1,281</td>
<td>$1,372</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>1,534</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,782</td>
<td>2,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,497</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>1,856</td>
<td>2,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>1,805</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>1,927</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>3,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>3,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,120</td>
<td>2,388</td>
<td>3,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362J (00)(0)</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>2,152</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td>3,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Application Notes**

- It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
- Pencil trays are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
- Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
- Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal is factory installed. Key-alike are currently an option.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP161J(L)(M)(J)(118)

- R: Reff
- P: Pedestal
- 16: 16" wide (nominal)
- 1: 19" deep (nominal)
- J: Box/Box/File config.
- L: Case finish type, laminate
- 2: Front finish type, V2
- M: Interior option, metal
- J: Pull option, J
- L: Lock option
- 118: Case finish
- V319: Front finish
- 118: Pull finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
- 1. Case Finish type
  - L = laminate
  - 1 = V1
  - 2 = V2
  - 3 = V3
- 2. Front Finish type
  - L = laminate
  - 1 = V1
  - 2 = V2
  - 3 = V3
- 3. Interior option
- 4. Pull option
  - B = No pull, No drilling
  - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
  - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
  - F = Bar
  - H = Out Line
  - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
  - R = Cylinder
  - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
  - T = Tab
- 5. Lock option
  - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  - L = drilled to accept lock
- 6. Lock finish:
  - B = Black
  - S = Matte Silver
- 7. Cabinet finish
- 8. Front finish
- 9. Pull finish
  - Painted or Plated
  - *If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
  - *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Keying Instructions**

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 365.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 120)
Pedestals, 283/8" planning

BBF/FF/B BBB

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N (O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$1,966</td>
<td>$2,028</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N (O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code


R = Reff
P = Pedestal
16 = 16" wide (nominal)
1 = 19" deep (nominal)
J = Box/Box/File config.
L = Case finish type, laminate
2 = Front finish type, V2
M = Interior option, metal
J = Pull option, J
L = Lock option
118 = Case finish
V319 = Front finish
118 = Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option
4. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish
   D = metal D-pull (nickel finish only)
   (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

7. Cabinet finish
8. Front finish
9. Pull finish
   Painted or Plated
   *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
   *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed, key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 261/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
**BBF/FF/BBBB**  
**Metal interior legal width**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})/H11033 high box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>RP191J( )()( )L( )</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})/H11033 high file/file configuration</td>
<td>RP191K( )()( )L( )</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>1,458.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pencil tray not included  
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
*3 counterweights per pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19' wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>19' deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Box/Box/File configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case finish type, laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type, V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Interior option, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Pull option, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Lock option  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
L = drilled to accept lock

6. Lock finish  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

7. Case finish  
8. Front finish  
9. Pull finish  
Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.  
Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 365.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 120)

Application Notes:  
It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)/" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning  
**BFF/FF/BBBB**  
Wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J (L)(J)(L)</td>
<td>1,510.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>2,008.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
*3 counterweights per pedestal

| | 30" | 19" | RP301K (L)(J)(L) | 1,612. | 1,728. | 1,785. | 1,843. | 1,901. | 2,144. | 2,895. |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
*3 counterweights per pedestal


Order Code


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>118</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>16&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>Box/Box/File configuration</td>
<td>Case Finish type, laminate</td>
<td>Front Finish type, V2</td>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**  
   - L = laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3  

2. **Front Finish type**  
   - L = laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3  

3. **Interior option**  
   - W = wood interior  

4. **Pull option**  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)  
   - F = Bar  
   - H = Out Line  
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)  
   - R = Cylinder  
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
   - T = Tab  

5. **Lock option**  
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   - L = drilled for lock

6. **Lock Finish**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver  

7. **Case finish**  
8. **Front finish:**  
9. **Pull finish:**  
   - Painted or Plated  

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**  
Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

- It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.  
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.  
- Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)  
- 1 counterweight = 10 lbs.  
- Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

**Product on this page Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Pedestals do not come with lock included.
- Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 120)
Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

Wood interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191J()()()L( )</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,529</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192J()()()L( )</td>
<td>1,585</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>2,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP193J()()()L( )</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>1,974</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>3,083</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

---

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie, Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Interior option
   - W = wood interior
4. Pull option
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab
5. Lock option
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock Finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish
8. Front finish:
9. Pull finish
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.**

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 120)
**Pedestals, 283/8" planning**

*Open / Hinge Door*

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position. Metal interior means shelf metal.

**Order Code**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Hinge door config.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand hinge location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish type, laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Interior option, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Pull option, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Open pedestals:**
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

**Specification Information**

1. **Hinge location, where applicable**
   - L = left hand
   - R = right hand
2. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Front finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
4. **Interior option**
   - M = metal interior
   - Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
5. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. **Lock option**
   - Optional for hinged door configurations only
   - L = drilled to accept lock
   - N = no drilling
7. **Lock Finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. **Case finish**
9. **Front finish**
10. **Pull finish**
    - Painted or Plated
    - If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
    - If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 120)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R) (X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,129.</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
<td>$1,251.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161M (X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,587.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code

Example: RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)

R = Refr
P = Pedestal
16 = 16" wide (nominal)
T = 19" deep (nominal)
L = Hinge door config.
L = Left hand hinge location
L = Case Finish type, laminate
2 = Front Finish type
W = Interior option, wood
J = Pull option, J
L = Lock option
118 = Case finish
V319 = Front finish
118 = Pull finish

For Open pedestals:
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location, were applicable
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. Case type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front finish type;
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. Interior option
   W = wood interior
5. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

6. Lock option
   Optional for hinged door configurations only
   Lock default is Black
   L = drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
7. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. Case finish
9. Front finish
10. Pull finish
    Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page120)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Removable Back**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high hinge door configuration
  Access with removable back
  (wood interior only) | 30" | 19" | RPDHH301A( )()()() | $1,618 | $1,767 | $1,842 | $1,916 | $1,991 | $2,419 | $3,352 |
| 30" | 23" | RPDHH302A( )()()() | 1,659 | 1,919 | 2,049 | 2,179 | 2,309 | 2,780 | 3,834 |
| 36" | 19" | RPDHH361A( )()()() | 1,667 | 1,963 | 2,111 | 2,259 | 2,407 | 2,891 | 3,987 |
| 36" | 23" | RPDHH362A( )()()() | 1,706 | 2,142 | 2,360 | 2,578 | 2,796 | 3,330 | 4,581 |

| Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open book case
  Access with removable back
  (wood interior only) | 30" | 20" | RPDH301A( )() | 1,243 | n/a | n/a | 1,462 | 1,647 | 2,225 |
| 30" | 24" | RPDH302A( )() | 1,477 | n/a | n/a | 1,745 | 1,967 | 2,653 |
| 36" | 20" | RPDH361A( )() | 1,549 | n/a | n/a | 1,832 | 2,066 | 2,787 |
| 36" | 24" | RPDH362A( )() | 1,851 | n/a | n/a | 2,177 | 2,456 | 3,317 |

**Order Code**

Example: RPDHH301A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Pull option, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Drilled to accept lock
   - N = no drilling

2. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = no pull, no drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull
   - D = metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted
   - Plated

5. **Case Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf.

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf.

Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped.

Inside height clearance:
- Top shelf = 10.9"
- Bottom shelf = 11.6"

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning
24" Wide Pedestals
Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high 24&quot; width</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241L(L/R)</td>
<td>1,155</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>1,295</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,388</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>2,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242L(L/R)</td>
<td>1,276</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,531</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 3/8" high       | 24"| 19"| RP241W()   | 1,779 | 1,877 | 1,927 | 1,976 | 2,025 | 2,191 | 2,741 |
|                                                                            | 24"| 23"| RP242W()   | 1,900 | 2,033 | 2,099 | 2,166 | 2,232 | 2,463 | 3,110 |

Order Code
Example: RP241L(L/R) ()(0()0)

R  Reff
P  Pedestal
24 24" wide
I  19" deep (2=23" deep)
L  Hinge door config.
   W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
   L = Left (R = right)
V319  Cabinet Case Finish
V319  Front finish
F  Pull option
PD  Pull finish
L  Lock option
B  Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Hinge location, where applicable, L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. Case Finish:
3. Front finish
4. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: E, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. Pull finish:
   Painted or plated
6. Lock option, where applicable:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. Lock Finish, where applicable:
   B = Black
   M = Matte Silver

Application Notes
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-like are field installed using the Knollkey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as: shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 366.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high

*Wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W.</th>
<th>D.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{4})&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH301E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,350.</td>
<td>$2,772.</td>
<td>$2,983.</td>
<td>$3,194.</td>
<td>$3,405.</td>
<td>$3,691.</td>
<td>$4,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH302E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,394.</td>
<td>$2,824.</td>
<td>$3,049.</td>
<td>$3,263.</td>
<td>$3,468.</td>
<td>$3,750.</td>
<td>$4,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 36(\frac{3}{4})&quot; high</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH361E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,409.</td>
<td>$2,836.</td>
<td>$3,049.</td>
<td>$3,263.</td>
<td>$3,476.</td>
<td>$3,768.</td>
<td>$4,532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH362E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,449.</td>
<td>$2,881.</td>
<td>$3,107.</td>
<td>$3,313.</td>
<td>$3,529.</td>
<td>$3,845.</td>
<td>$4,671.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPDH301E(L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Equipment Ped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>V2 Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>V2 Front Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option: W (wood)**

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Rounded J-pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab pull
   - U = Cabinet finish
   - V = Front finish
   - W = Pull finish:
     - Painted or Plated
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal’s interior clearance:

**Enclosed Area:**

For 30" w X 19" d: 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h
For 30" w X 23" d: 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h
For 36" w X 19" d: 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h
For 36" w X 23" d: 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h

**Open Area:**

For 30" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h
For 30" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h
For 36" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h
For 36" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h
Pedestals, 34½" planning
24" Wide Pedestals
Multiple Configurations

**Order Code**

**Example:** RPSH241L(L/R)

**R** Reff
**P** Pedestal
**SH** Service Height
**24** 24" wide
**1** 19" deep (2=23"

**L** Hinge door config.
W = Waste - recycle drawer config.

**L** Left (R = right)

**V319** Case Finish
**V319** Front Finish
**F** Pull option
**PD** Pull finish
**L** Lock option
**B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hinge location**, where applicable,
   L = left hand
   R = right hand

2. **Case Finish**:
   Wood or Laminate

3. **Front Finish**

4. **Pull option**
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer’s own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: E, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

5. **Pull finish**:
   Painted or plated

6. **Lock option**, where applicable:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock

7. **Lock Finish**, where applicable:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

For 19" deep pedestals:
- Depth: 16.5"
- Height: 29.7"
- Width: 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:
- Depth: 20.5"
- Height: 29.7"
- Width: 21"

**Application Notes**

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 366.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are:
- 1½" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1½" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
- 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 ¾" high desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ¾" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.

Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.

The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.
Pedestals

22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"', 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" and 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" high

Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 (\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPF6</td>
<td>($174)</td>
<td>($210)</td>
<td>($229)</td>
<td>($274)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 (\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPH6</td>
<td>($209)</td>
<td>($248)</td>
<td>($267)</td>
<td>($314)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34 (\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPSH6</td>
<td>($244)</td>
<td>($285)</td>
<td>($306)</td>
<td>($355)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestal back, (desk height)

| Pedestal Back 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h |     | 22 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPD16     | \(\$245\) | \(\$294\) | \(\$338\) | \(\$440\) |
|                                   |     | 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPD19     | \(\$251\) | \(\$301\) | \(\$346\) | \(\$450\) |
|                                   |     | 34 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPD30     | \(\$276\) | \(\$330\) | \(\$380\) | \(\$494\) |

pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

| Pedestal Back 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h |     | 22 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPCB16   | \(\$167\) | \(\$216\) | \(\$260\) | \(\$362\) |
|                                   |     | 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPCB19   | \(\$173\) | \(\$223\) | \(\$268\) | \(\$372\) |
|                                   |     | 34 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPCB30   | \(\$198\) | \(\$252\) | \(\$302\) | \(\$416\) |

Flush Modesty Panel, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h

| Flush Modesty Panel, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h |     | 22 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPDH24MF | \(\$359\) | \(\$435\) | \(\$500\) | \(\$650\) |
|                                         |     | 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPDH24MF | \(\$375\) | \(\$454\) | \(\$523\) | \(\$681\) |
|                                         |     | 34 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPDH24MF | \(\$392\) | \(\$474\) | \(\$546\) | \(\$708\) |

Credenza Back, Service Height

| Credenza Back, Service Height |     | 34 \(\frac{3}{8}\)^" |       | RPDH78MF | \(\$375\) | \(\$464\) | \(\$562\) | \(\$640\) |
|                               |     | 42 \(\frac{1}{4}\)^" |       | RPDH78MF | \(\$390\) | \(\$588\) | \(\$677\) | \(\$830\) |
|                               |     | 48 \(\frac{1}{4}\)^" |       | RPDH78MF | \(\$402\) | \(\$607\) | \(\$699\) | \(\$909\) |
|                               |     | 54 \(\frac{1}{4}\)^" |       | RPDH78MF | \(\$414\) | \(\$711\) | \(\$772\) | \(\$1,004\) |

Order Code

Example: RPCB16( )

R Refi
P Pedestal
C For use with 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" pedestal
B Back
16 Width
2 Finish type
V316 Finish

Specification Information

1. Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish:
   Laminate or V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)^" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high, file drawer

Wood or Laminate door

description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby | 90" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDC2090 | $3,573. | $3,931. | $4,110. | $4,289. | $5,360. | $6,165. | $8,014.
108" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDC20108 | 3,376. | 4,109. | 4,295. | 4,483. | 5,604. | 6,444. | 8,377.

*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby | 90" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDC2090 | 3,184. | 3,503. | 3,663. | 3,821. | 4,777. | 5,493. | 7,141.
108" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDC20108 | 3,357. | 3,693. | 3,860. | 4,029. | 5,136. | 5,792. | 7,530.

*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, left | 60" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCL2060 | 2,469. | 2,715. | 2,840. | 2,963. | 3,703. | 4,259. | 5,537.
72" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCL2072 | 2,570. | 2,827. | 2,955. | 3,083. | 3,854. | 4,432. | 5,762.

*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right | 60" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCR2060 | 2,469. | 2,715. | 2,840. | 2,963. | 3,703. | 4,259. | 5,537.
72" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCR2072 | 2,570. | 2,827. | 2,955. | 3,083. | 3,854. | 4,432. | 5,762.

*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

Right hand credenza shown

Order Code

Example: RRLCFDC2090

RR | Reff
LC | Low Credenza
FDC | File Drawer with cubby
20 | 20" deep
90 | 90" wide
L | Lock option
S | Lock finish
G | Pull option
115 | Pull finish
115 | Leg finish
V316 | Case finish
V316 | Front finish

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock option:
   Drawers are always lock drilled.
   L=drilled to accept lock
2. Lock finish:
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull, only
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish:
   Wood or Laminate

* If case is in Wood, the front can be wood or laminate.
* If case is in Laminate, the front can only be laminate.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 366.

If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8” planning
23 3/8” high, open
Open with cubby

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, open with cubby</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2060()()()</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td>$3,109</td>
<td>$3,576</td>
<td>$4,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2072()()()</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>3,247</td>
<td>3,735</td>
<td>4,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2090()()()</td>
<td>2,677</td>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>4,648</td>
<td>6,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO20108()()()</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td>4,293</td>
<td>4,937</td>
<td>6,419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RRLCO2060 ( ) ( )
RR         Reffresh
LC         Low Credenza
O          Open
20         20" deep
60         60" wide
115        Leg finish
2          Finish type
V316       Case finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Leg finish
   Painted only
2. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Case finish:
   V316

Application Notes
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"
Actual depth 19"
Progressive Credenzas, 23 3/8" planning

23 3/8" high sliding door

Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/GL</th>
<th>V1/GL</th>
<th>V2/GL</th>
<th>V3/GL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2090</td>
<td>$4,897</td>
<td>$5,878</td>
<td>$6,759</td>
<td>$8,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDL2060</td>
<td>3,266</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>4,507</td>
<td>5,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDR2060</td>
<td>3,266</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>4,507</td>
<td>5,589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RRLCSGD2090 (00000)

RR Reff
LC Low Credenza
SGD Sliding Glass Door
20 20" deep
90 90" wide
L Lock option
S Lock finish
G Pull type
PN Pull finish
115 Leg finish
V316 Case finish
AU Glass frame finish, Anodized satin
GL11 Door / front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock option: L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish: B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull
   Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
4. Leg finish
   Painted only
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Glass frame finish:
   Anodized or Painted
7. Glass finish:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Application Notes

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning
23 3/8" high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWD2090()()()</td>
<td>$3,806</td>
<td>$4,187</td>
<td>$4,377</td>
<td>$4,568</td>
<td>$5,519</td>
<td>$6,347</td>
<td>$8,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWD20108()()()</td>
<td>4,206</td>
<td>4,627</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>5,046</td>
<td>6,099</td>
<td>7,013</td>
<td>9,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door left</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2060()()()</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>3,043</td>
<td>3,175</td>
<td>3,337</td>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>5,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2072()()()</td>
<td>2,768</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>3,182</td>
<td>3,321</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>4,614</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door right</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2060()()()</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>3,043</td>
<td>3,175</td>
<td>3,337</td>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>5,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2072()()()</td>
<td>2,768</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>3,182</td>
<td>3,321</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>4,614</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSWD2090 (00000)

- **RR**: Ref
d. **LC**: Low Credenza
- **SWD**: Sliding Wood Door
- **20**: 20" deep
d. **90**: 90° wide
d. **L**: Lock option
d. **S**: Lock finish
d. **G**: Pull option
d. **115**: Pull finish
d. **V316**: Case finish
d. **V316**: Door / front glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   - Painted only
6. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
7. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8\" desk height products with 26 1/2\" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8\" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20" Actual depth 19"
## Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning

### Glass Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Credenza Glass Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT30()</td>
<td>$413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT36()</td>
<td>493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT60()</td>
<td>792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT72()</td>
<td>937.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RLCGT30()
- R: Reff
- LC: Lower Credenza
- GT: Glass Top
- 30: Width
- 1: 20" deep
- GL35: Glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish
   - GL35 Grey
   - GL85 Star Clear

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Grommet not an option.
### Credenza Cushions

| description                  | w  | d   | th  | pattern no. | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | G   | H   | I   |
|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Lower Credenza Cushion Top   | 30"| 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3018( ) | $390. | $423. | $447. | $486. | $543. | $572. | $621. | $701. |
|                              | 30"| 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3022( ) | 397. | 431. | 454. | 493. | 503. | 550. | 579. | 628. | 707. |
|                              | 36"| 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3618( ) | 409. | 442. | 467. | 504. | 515. | 562. | 592. | 641. | 720. |
|                              | 36"| 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3622( ) | 418. | 451. | 475. | 514. | 524. | 571. | 600. | 649. | 729. |

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RLCCT3018
- **R:** Relf
- **LC:** Lower Credenza
- **CT:** Cushion Top
- **30:** Width
- **18:** 18' deep

**To order please specify pattern number including:**


### Application Notes

- These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.
- 18' deep cushions recommended to be used on 20' credenzas
- 22' deep cushions recommended to be used on 24' credenzas tops
- Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.
Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of 11” and 14” deep Bookcases, 72” and 86” high by 30” and 36” wide. 14” deep Bookcases are also available 53” high.

Actual Bookcase heights with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height), are: 53” = 52 5/8”, 72” = 72 ½”, 86”= 86”.

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11” and 14” deep units which are 32” high by 30” and 36” wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72” high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9’ high ceiling.

When used with an 86” high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118” high, suitable for 10’ high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Figure 1
Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

- Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are ½" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ¾” above ground level.
- Shelves are adjustable on 2 ½” spacing to within 5” of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.
- Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.
- There is a ½” space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 ¼” diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.
- The backs and tops of all units and the exterior vertical end gables on all Ganged Bookcases and Ganged Stack-on Units are finished with a neutral tone material.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.
- The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.
- Bookcase glides have 2” of adjustment for leveling. Allow ½” clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11” Units = 10 ¾”
- Interior depth = 10”
- Shelf depth = 9 ½”

Actual depth on 14” Units = 13 13/16”
- Interior depth = 13”
- Shelf depth = 12”

- Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.
- Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.
- Shoulder heights are 72”H and 86”H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104”H for use with 72”H Bookcases with 32”H Stack-on Units and 118”H for use with 86”H Bookcases with 32”H Stack-on Units.

- 11” deep nominal = 10 ¾”
- 14” deep nominal = 13 13/16”
- Shoulder thickness = ¾”

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

- Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

Vertical Reveals

Shoulder Unit

Figure 2
Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1**
All Veneer
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

**Note:** Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2**
Veneer case with laminate shelves
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

**Figure 3**
Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case.

**Figure 4**
Veneer case with center gable
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer. Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

**Figure 5**
Laminate case with center gable
(L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:

GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)
### Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Finish / Shelf Finish</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Case</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1 / V1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / V2</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / V3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L2</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11” and 14” deep and 30” and 36” wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15” wide Shelf Kits are available for 30” wide Bookcases and 18” Shelf Kits are available for 36” wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15” and 18” wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit
Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. See Figure 2.

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 ½”. Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is ¾” thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is ½” high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit
Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1” thick and 3 ⅜” high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material. Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals
Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1” wide x ⅛” thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals
The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. See Figure 3.

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals
The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. See Figure 3.
**Ganging Kit**

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another. These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. *See Figure 4 and Figure 5.*

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

- Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
- Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
- Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Bookcase Grommet**

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 ½” hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. *See Figure 6.*

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 ½” D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

---

**Figure 4**

**Figure 5**

**Figure 6**
Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

**Discrete (D)** units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged (G)** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

---

**Planning Sample 1**
**Discrete Bookcase 72” high**
Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2**
**Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**
Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

---

**Planning Sample 3**
**Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4**
**Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.

---

**Planning Sample 1:**
Discrete Bookcase, 72” high
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8” gap along back for wall cleat

**Planning Sample 2:**
Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8” gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

**Planning Sample 3:**
Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8” gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

**Planning Sample 4:**
Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8” gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

See Example A.

In Example B below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for Example B.

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.
Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange.
| Open bookcase, discrete 28’h | 11” | 28” | RC230DBHBO ( ) | $1,537 | $2,171 | $2,408 | $2,749 | $3,125 | $3,941 |
| 30” | 11” | 28” | RC230DBHDB ( ) | $1,216 | $1,697 | $1,871 | $2,357 | $2,794 | $2,906 |
| 36” | 11” | 28” | RC260DBHBO ( ) | $1,559 | $2,182 | $2,412 | $3,082 | $2,762 | $3,137 | $4,013 |
| 36” | 11” | 28” | RC260DBHDB ( ) | $1,255 | $1,752 | $1,937 | $2,489 | $2,065 | $2,336 | $3,094 |
| Open bookcase, discrete 41’h | 11” | 41” | RC430DBHBO ( ) | $1,742 | $2,376 | $2,613 | $3,271 | $2,969 | $3,372 | $4,264 |
| 30” | 11” | 41” | RC430DBHDB ( ) | $1,421 | $1,902 | $2,076 | $2,580 | $2,214 | $2,493 | $3,229 |
| 36” | 11” | 41” | RC460DBHBO ( ) | $1,769 | $2,392 | $2,622 | $3,292 | $2,991 | $3,393 | $4,347 |
| 36” | 11” | 41” | RC460DBHDB ( ) | $1,465 | $1,962 | $2,147 | $2,699 | $2,294 | $2,592 | $3,428 |

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DBHBO( )

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28” high, 4 = 41” high
- **3**: 30” wide, 6 = 36” wide
- **0**: 11” deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **111**: Shelf finish

28” nominal height = 28 3/8” actual height.
41” nominal height = 41 1/2” actual height.
Glides add 2” of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 5/8” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP0039.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8” above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2” space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4” diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 1/4” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" Planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" Deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>2,461.</td>
<td>2,768.</td>
<td>3,603.</td>
<td>2,511.</td>
<td>2,822.</td>
<td>3,753.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,823.</td>
<td>3,585.</td>
<td>4,008.</td>
<td>5,024.</td>
<td>3,784.</td>
<td>4,243.</td>
<td>5,555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,791.</td>
<td>3,134.</td>
<td>4,039.</td>
<td>3,681.</td>
<td>3,817.</td>
<td>4,171.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC830DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
<td>3,327.</td>
<td>3,742.</td>
<td>4,994.</td>
<td>4,267.</td>
<td>4,751.</td>
<td>6,767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC830DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,266.</td>
<td>2,570.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
<td>3,698.</td>
<td>3,128.</td>
<td>3,483.</td>
<td>4,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC860DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,394.</td>
<td>3,734.</td>
<td>4,190.</td>
<td>5,500.</td>
<td>4,778.</td>
<td>5,304.</td>
<td>7,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC860DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,579.</td>
<td>2,874.</td>
<td>3,214.</td>
<td>4,116.</td>
<td>3,538.</td>
<td>3,928.</td>
<td>5,477.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>32'</td>
<td>RC330DHDOD ( )</td>
<td>1,265.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>2,289.</td>
<td>1,609.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>32'</td>
<td>RC360DHDOD ( )</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,349.</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>2,098.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDO ( )

- **R** Reff
- **C** Cabinets
- **72** 72" high
- **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36"Width
- **0** 1" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BD** Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **O** Open, G = Center gable
- **V316** Case finish
- **111** Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
  2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**Application Notes**

- Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/8" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 3/8" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

- The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

- Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

- Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

- Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.

- Gables add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 41" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 28&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDG ( )()</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
<td>$3,022.</td>
<td>$3,365.</td>
<td>$4,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 41&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDG ( )()</td>
<td>$2,408.</td>
<td>$3,369.</td>
<td>$3,719.</td>
<td>$4,598.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBDG( )()  

**R** Reff  

**C** Cabinets  

2 28" high, 4 = 41" high  

3 30" wide, 6 = 36" W  

0 11" deep  

**DH** Desk height  

**BD** Bookcase discrete  

**G** G = Center gable  

**V316** Case finish  

**GL35** Shelf finish  

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height  

41" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height  

Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shell</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,167.</td>
<td>$3,926.</td>
<td>$4,516.</td>
<td>$5,870.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,383.</td>
<td>4,161.</td>
<td>4,785.</td>
<td>6,220.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,597.</td>
<td>4,388.</td>
<td>5,046.</td>
<td>6,560.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,889.</td>
<td>4,666.</td>
<td>5,366.</td>
<td>6,976.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDG</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>2,193.</td>
<td>2,435.</td>
<td>2,921.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC360DHSDG</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
<td>2,519.</td>
<td>3,023.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDG ( )

R - Reff
C - Cabinets
72 - 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" (stack-on)
3 - 30" wide, 6 = 36" W
0 - 11" deep
DH - Desk height
BD - Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G - G = Center gable
V316 - Case finish
GL35 - Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
72" nominal height = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Application Notes**

- Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. Top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

- The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

- The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

**Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).**

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

- Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

- Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

- Ganging kits and Reveal plates are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.

---

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.**

- Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

- Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

- Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

- Ganging kits and Reveal plates are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning
*Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep* 
**Wood and Laminate Shelves**  
**28” and 41” high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf Pattern</th>
<th>Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>RC230DHBG ( )</td>
<td>1.522</td>
<td>2.157</td>
<td>2.359</td>
<td>2.873</td>
<td>2.735</td>
<td>3.076</td>
<td>3.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 11&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1.201</td>
<td>1.684</td>
<td>1.822</td>
<td>2.162</td>
<td>1.979</td>
<td>2.197</td>
<td>2.714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 11&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBG ( )</td>
<td>1.544</td>
<td>2.167</td>
<td>2.363</td>
<td>2.828</td>
<td>2.747</td>
<td>3.089</td>
<td>3.820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 11&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1.240</td>
<td>1.737</td>
<td>1.888</td>
<td>2.297</td>
<td>2.050</td>
<td>2.287</td>
<td>2.901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Open bookcase, ganged 41"h           | RC430DHBG ( )      | 1.727 | 2.362 | 2.564 | 3.078 | 2.955 | 3.323 | 4.070 |
| 30" x 11" x 41"                      | RC430DHBGO ( )     | 1.406 | 1.889 | 2.027 | 2.387 | 2.199 | 2.444 | 3.037 |
| 36" x 11" x 41"                      | RC460DHBG ( )      | 1.754 | 2.377 | 2.573 | 3.099 | 2.976 | 3.345 | 4.154 |
| 36" x 11" x 41"                      | RC460DHBGO ( )     | 1.540 | 1.947 | 2.096 | 2.507 | 2.279 | 2.543 | 3.235 |

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RC230DHBGO( )
  - **R** Reff
  - **C** Cabinets
  - **2** 28" high, 4 = 41" high
  - **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
  - **0** 11" deep
  - **DH** Desk height
  - **BG** Bookcase Ganged
  - **O** Open, G = Center gable
  - **V316** Case finish
  - **111** Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood Veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood Veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" shelf height products with 26 3/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

- Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 3/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

- Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

- Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
**Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning**

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

**72", 86" high and Stack-on Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H (pattern number)</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot; x 11&quot; x 72&quot; RC7230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,537.  $3,136.  $3,434.  $4,290.  $3,317.  $3,727.  $4,959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 11&quot; x 72&quot; RC7230DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,552.  2,357.  2,581.  3,353.  2,450.  2,753.  3,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 11&quot; x 72&quot; RC7260DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>2,809.  3,481.  3,821.  4,775.  3,718.  4,170.  5,458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 11&quot; x 72&quot; RC7260DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>2,099.  2,687.  2,946.  3,790.  2,776.  3,113.  4,075.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h | 36" x 11" x 86" RC830DHBGG ( ) | 3,042.  3,223.  3,555.  4,744.  4,185.  4,659.  6,637. |
|  | 36" x 11" x 86" RC830DHBGO ( ) | 2,255.  2,466.  2,686.  3,449.  3,047.  3,392.  4,832. |
|  | 36" x 11" x 86" RC860DHBGG ( ) | 3,478.  3,630.  4,003.  5,250.  4,688.  5,206.  7,258. |
|  | 36" x 11" x 86" RC860DHBGO ( ) | 2,550.  2,770.  3,026.  3,867.  3,450.  3,830.  5,340. |

| Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h | 30" x 11" x 32" RC330DHSGG ( ) | 1,480.  2,042.  2,240.  2,634.  2,219.  2,497.  2,972. |
|  | 30" x 11" x 32" RC330DHSGO ( ) | 1,265.  1,706.  1,833.  2,172.  1,809.  2,011.  2,393. |

**Order Code**

Example: **RC7230DHBGO ( )**

**R** Rip

**C** Cabinets

**72** 72" high

**3** 30的时代, 6 = 36"W

**0** 11" deep

**DH** Desk height

**BG** Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged

**O** Open, G = Center gable

**V316** Case finish

**111** Shelf finish

**32" nominal height = 32" actual height.**

**72" nominal height = 72\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height**

**86" nominal height = 86" actual height**

Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{1}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{1}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)" template to field attach adjacent units. Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{1}{8}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.
### Wall Storage Units, 28³⁄₈" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 41" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG</td>
<td>$2,102.</td>
<td>$2,951.</td>
<td>$3,244.</td>
<td>$3,955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGG</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
<td>3,024.</td>
<td>3,310.</td>
<td>4,052.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 41&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG</td>
<td>2,522.</td>
<td>3,371.</td>
<td>3,664.</td>
<td>4,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGG</td>
<td>2,657.</td>
<td>3,494.</td>
<td>3,780.</td>
<td>4,522.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBGG( )

R Reff

C Cabinets

2 28" high, 4 = 41" high

3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide

0 11" deep

DH Desk height

BG Bookcase Ganged

GL35 Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³⁄₈" actual height.

41" nominal height = 41 ½" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³⁄₈"h desk height products with 26 ³⁄₈" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³⁄₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gable and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.

3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ½" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Overall depth of units = 10 ½" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Overall depth of units = 10 ½" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11” deep**

**Glass Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/SheLF</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,153.</td>
<td>$3,853.</td>
<td>$4,431.</td>
<td>$5,761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RC7260DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,370.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,701.</td>
<td>6,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>86”</td>
<td>RC830DHBGG</td>
<td>3,584.</td>
<td>4,298.</td>
<td>4,943.</td>
<td>6,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>86”</td>
<td>RC860DHBGG</td>
<td>3,771.</td>
<td>4,577.</td>
<td>5,263.</td>
<td>6,842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>RC330DHSGG</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>2,193.</td>
<td>2,402.</td>
<td>2,786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>RC360DHSGG</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>2,209.</td>
<td>2,487.</td>
<td>2,884.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)“ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)” space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/8” diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{2}\)” (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Order Code**

Example: **RC7230DHBGG ( )**

- **R** = Refil
- **C** = Cabinets
- **72** = 72” high, **3** = 32” high (stack-on)
- **G** = Center gable
- **V316** = Case finish
- **GL35** = Shelf finish

**Application Notes**

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{2}\)” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

32” nominal height = 32” actual height.
72” nominal height = 72\(\frac{3}{4}\)” actual height
86” nominal height = 86” actual height

Glides add 2” of height adjustment.

To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00439.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14” deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28” and 41” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28”h</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” x 14” x 28”</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,462</td>
<td>$3,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$3,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC264DHBDG</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” x 14” x 28”</td>
<td>$1,235</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,914</td>
<td>$2,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,035</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 41”h</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” x 14” x 41”</td>
<td>$1,443</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC464DHBDG</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” x 14” x 41”</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,676</td>
<td>$3,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,037</td>
<td>$3,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC234DHBDG ( )
R = Reff
C = Cabinets
2 = 28” high, 4 = 41” high
3 = 30” wide, 6 = 36”W
4 = 14” deep
DH = Desk height
BD = Bookcase discrete
O = Open, G = Center gable
V316 = Case finish
111 = Shelf finish

28” nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” actual height.
41” nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)” actual height.
Glides add 2” of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information
To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” desk height products with 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The shelves in accessories for wall storage units, see page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.

Overall depth of units = 14” (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$1,871</td>
<td>$2,541</td>
<td>$2,905</td>
<td>$3,614</td>
<td>$3,167</td>
<td>$3,610</td>
<td>$4,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDO (X)</td>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>2,677</td>
<td>3,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>2,557</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>3,637</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>4,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDO (X)</td>
<td>1,579</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>2,453</td>
<td>2,782</td>
<td>3,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>2,588</td>
<td>3,375</td>
<td>3,779</td>
<td>5,068</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,292</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDDO (X)</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,560</td>
<td>2,947</td>
<td>3,978</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>4,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,760</td>
<td>4,222</td>
<td>5,574</td>
<td>4,110</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>6,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDDO (X)</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>2,897</td>
<td>3,333</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>3,089</td>
<td>3,553</td>
<td>4,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,073</td>
<td>3,922</td>
<td>4,517</td>
<td>6,684</td>
<td>4,544</td>
<td>5,243</td>
<td>7,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDDO (X)</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>3,119</td>
<td>3,590</td>
<td>5,307</td>
<td>3,310</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>5,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,454</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>5,065</td>
<td>7,476</td>
<td>5,019</td>
<td>5,789</td>
<td>8,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDDO (X)</td>
<td>2,731</td>
<td>3,526</td>
<td>4,059</td>
<td>5,998</td>
<td>3,718</td>
<td>4,278</td>
<td>6,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDG (X)</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>2,468</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,778</td>
<td>3,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDDO (X)</td>
<td>1,562</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSDG (X)</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>2,320</td>
<td>2,523</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,839</td>
<td>3,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSDDO (X)</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>2,021</td>
<td>2,180</td>
<td>2,703</td>
<td>2,156</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>3,011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **Order Code**: Example: RC534DHBDDO (X)
  - **R**: Refil
  - **C**: Cabinets
  - **5**: 53" high
  - **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
  - **4**: 30" deep
  - **DH**: Desk height
  - **BD**: Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
  - **O**: Open, G = Center gable
  - **V316**: Case finish
  - **111**: Shelf finish

- ** Specification Information**
  - **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
    1. **Case Finish**: Laminate / Wood veneer
    2. **Shelf Finish**: Laminate / Wood veneer
  - **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" shelf height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
  - **For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.**

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**
  - **For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.**
  - **For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.**

- **The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.**

- **Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).**

- **Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable.**
  - **For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.**

- **Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.**

- **Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.**

- **Glides add 2" of height adjustment.**
  - **To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.**

- **Second shelf from the bottom is fixed.**
  - **The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level.**
  - **All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf.**
  - **All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.**
  - **Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth.**
  - **The back of each shelf has a 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" space for cable management.**
  - **Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.**
  - **3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.**

- **The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.**

- **In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.**
### Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

**28" and 41" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG ()()</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,934.</td>
<td>$3,295.</td>
<td>$4,302.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG ()()</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,997.</td>
<td>3,351.</td>
<td>4,392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 41&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG ()()</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>3,474.</td>
<td>3,835.</td>
<td>4,842.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG ()()</td>
<td>2,635.</td>
<td>3,601.</td>
<td>3,955.</td>
<td>4,996.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RC234DHBDG()()

- **R** Ref
- **C** Cabinets
- **2** 28" high, 4 = 41" high
- **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36" W
- **4** 14" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BD** Bookcase discrete
- **G** G = Center gable
- **V316** Case finish
- **GL35** Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.
41" nominal height = 41" actual height.
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered on the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¾" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 ½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.
### Wall Storage Units, 283/8” planning

#### Bookcase, Discrete, 14” deep

#### Glass Shelves

53”, 72” & 86” high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shell ( )</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53” h</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>53’</td>
<td>RC534DHBGD</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>53’</td>
<td>RC564DHBGD</td>
<td>$2,772.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72” h</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>72’</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGD</td>
<td>$3,199.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>72’</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGD</td>
<td>$3,428.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86” h</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>86’</td>
<td>RC834DHBGD</td>
<td>$3,799.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>86’</td>
<td>RC864DHBGD</td>
<td>$4,003.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32” h</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>32’</td>
<td>RC334DHSBD</td>
<td>$1,958.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>14’</td>
<td>32’</td>
<td>RC364DHSBD</td>
<td>$2,075.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RC534DHBGD ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>53” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30” wide, 6 = 36”W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G = Center gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL35</td>
<td>Shelf finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 281/4” above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2” space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1/2” diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 281/4” above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2” space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1/2” diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 151.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

---

**Example Code**

RC534DHBGD ( )

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Cabinets
- **5**: 53” high
- **3**: 30” wide, 6 = 36”W
- **4**: 14” deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **G**: G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **GL35**: Shelf finish

32” nominal height = 32” actual height.

53” nominal height = 52.6 actual height.

72” nominal height = 72 1/2” actual height.

86” nominal height = 86” actual height.

Glides add 2” of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
**Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8” planning**

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14” deep**

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28” and 41” high

---

### Application Notes

Overall depth of units = 14” (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to another one and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

---

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” deep** desk height products with 26” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

---

### Order Code

Example: RC234DHBDG( )

R Reff
C Cabinets
t 28” high, 4 = 41” high
3 30” wide, 6 = 36” wide
4 14” deep
DH Desk height
BG Bookcase Ganged
O Open, G = Center gable
V316 Case finish
111 Shelf finish

---

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf Pattern</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28”h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG( )</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td>$2,193.</td>
<td>$2,412.</td>
<td>$3,037.</td>
<td>$2,780.</td>
<td>$3,144.</td>
<td>$3,963.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC234DHBDGO( )</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$1,864.</td>
<td>$2,309.</td>
<td>$2,013.</td>
<td>$2,247.</td>
<td>$2,875.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG( )</td>
<td>$1,571.</td>
<td>$2,204.</td>
<td>$2,416.</td>
<td>$3,054.</td>
<td>$2,793.</td>
<td>$3,158.</td>
<td>$4,040.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC264DHBDGO( )</td>
<td>$1,263.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,931.</td>
<td>$2,430.</td>
<td>$2,085.</td>
<td>$2,339.</td>
<td>$3,073.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 41”h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>41”</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG( )</td>
<td>$1,754.</td>
<td>$2,398.</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
<td>$3,242.</td>
<td>$3,000.</td>
<td>$3,391.</td>
<td>$4,286.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>41”</td>
<td>RC434DHBDGO( )</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
<td>$1,918.</td>
<td>$2,069.</td>
<td>$2,514.</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
<td>$2,494.</td>
<td>$3,198.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>41”</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG( )</td>
<td>$1,781.</td>
<td>$2,414.</td>
<td>$2,626.</td>
<td>$3,264.</td>
<td>$3,022.</td>
<td>$3,414.</td>
<td>$4,374.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>41”</td>
<td>RC464DHBDGO( )</td>
<td>$1,473.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
<td>$2,141.</td>
<td>$2,640.</td>
<td>$2,314.</td>
<td>$2,595.</td>
<td>$3,407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28” nominal height = 28 3/8” actual height.
41” nominal height = 41 1/2” actual height.
Glides add 2” of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\text{3}/\text{8}''\) planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14'' deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

53'', 72'' & 86'' high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53''h</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,855.</td>
<td>$2,525.</td>
<td>$2,753.</td>
<td>$3,403.</td>
<td>$3,151.</td>
<td>$3,558.</td>
<td>$4,489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72''h</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,491.</td>
<td>$3,264.</td>
<td>$3,596.</td>
<td>$4,792.</td>
<td>$3,704.</td>
<td>$4,219.</td>
<td>$5,309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86''h</td>
<td>RC834DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,017.</td>
<td>$3,906.</td>
<td>$4,410.</td>
<td>$6,184.</td>
<td>$4,528.</td>
<td>$5,152.</td>
<td>$7,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32''h</td>
<td>RC334DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,726.</td>
<td>$2,273.</td>
<td>$2,468.</td>
<td>$3,042.</td>
<td>$2,515.</td>
<td>$2,773.</td>
<td>$3,459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC334DHSGO ( )</td>
<td>$1,562.</td>
<td>$1,973.</td>
<td>$2,124.</td>
<td>$2,600.</td>
<td>$2,101.</td>
<td>$2,293.</td>
<td>$2,875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC364DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,788.</td>
<td>$2,320.</td>
<td>$2,523.</td>
<td>$3,144.</td>
<td>$2,565.</td>
<td>$2,839.</td>
<td>$3,588.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC364DHSGO ( )</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,180.</td>
<td>$2,703.</td>
<td>$2,156.</td>
<td>$2,362.</td>
<td>$3,011.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

*Example: RC534DHBDO( )*

**Specification Information**

1. **Case Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer
2. **Shelf Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer
3. **Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.**
4. **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00399.**
5. **For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.**
6. **Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.**

**Application Notes**

- **Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\text{3}/\text{8}''\) above ground level.**
- **All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5'' centers within 5'' from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf.**
- **Adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.**
- **Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13'' inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/8'' space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1/4'' diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.**
- **3/8'' diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.**
- **Overall depth of units = 14'' (not including wall attachment hardware).**
- **Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.**
- **Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).**
- **Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.**
- **Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.**

---

32'' nominal height = 32'' actual height.
53'' nominal height = 52.6 actual height.
72'' nominal height = 72\(\text{3}/\text{4}''\) actual height.
86'' nominal height = 86'' actual height.
Glides add 2'' of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

28" and 41" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28'h</td>
<td>30&quot; x 14&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBGG( )()</td>
<td>$2,075.</td>
<td>$2,936.</td>
<td>$3,238.</td>
<td>$4,067.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 14&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBGG( )()</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,999.</td>
<td>3,294.</td>
<td>4,138.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 41'h</td>
<td>30&quot; x 14&quot; x 41&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBGG( )()</td>
<td>2,615.</td>
<td>3,476.</td>
<td>3,778.</td>
<td>4,607.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 14&quot; x 41&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBGG( )()</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>3,603.</td>
<td>3,898.</td>
<td>4,762.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC234DHBGG( )()

R Reff
C Cabinets
2 28\' high, 4 = 41\' high
3 30\' wide, 6 = 36\' wide
4 14\' deep
DH Desk height
BG Bookcase Ganged
G G = Center gable
V316 Case finish
GL35 Shelf finish

28\' nominal height = 283/8" actual height
41\' nominal height = 411/2" actual height
Glides add 2\" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28\'h desk height products with 26\'h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 283/4\" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5\" centers within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13\" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2\" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 13/4\" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3\" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5\' intervals within 3\" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14\" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151.

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG</td>
<td>$2,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGG</td>
<td>$2,895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBGG</td>
<td>$4,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSGG</td>
<td>$1,958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSGG</td>
<td>$2,075.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC534DHBGG ( )

R Reff
C Cabinets
5 53" high
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4 14" deep
DH Desk height
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G G = Center gable
V316 Case finish
GL35 Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 28 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00399.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 1/2" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 1 3/4" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/8" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 1 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case. The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 151. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be field attached to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Accessories**

**Shoulder units, Shelf kits and Baseboard kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1720 ()</td>
<td>$310.</td>
<td>$402.</td>
<td>$464.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1860 ()</td>
<td>326.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS11040 ()</td>
<td>344.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS11180 ()</td>
<td>360.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>549.</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1534 ()</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1724 ()</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>643.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1864 ()</td>
<td>376.</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11044 ()</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>531.</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>782.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11184 ()</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>840.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1811 ()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>253.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3011 ()</td>
<td>182.</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>226.</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3611 ()</td>
<td>187.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td>316.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Kits, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1514 ()</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1814 ()</td>
<td>181.</td>
<td>219.</td>
<td>238.</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3014 ()</td>
<td>199.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>264.</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3614 ()</td>
<td>206.</td>
<td>248.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Display shelf kits, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1511 ( )</td>
<td>243.</td>
<td>319.</td>
<td>337.</td>
<td>363.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1811 ( )</td>
<td>249.</td>
<td>324.</td>
<td>343.</td>
<td>374.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3011 ( )</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td>345.</td>
<td>367.</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3611 ( )</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>360.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodical Display shelf kits, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1514 ( )</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>340.</td>
<td>371.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1814 ( )</td>
<td>252.</td>
<td>330.</td>
<td>349.</td>
<td>386.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3014 ( )</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td>356.</td>
<td>380.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3614 ( )</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>365.</td>
<td>391.</td>
<td>463.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseboard Kits</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAB30 ( )</td>
<td>96.</td>
<td>203.</td>
<td>210.</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAB36 ( )</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>206.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>263.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCS1720 ( )

- **R** Ref
- **C** Cabinets
- **S** Shoulder
- **T** Thickness: 72" height (86, 104, 118)
- **V** 1"d
- **V316** Case finish

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
2. Shelf options are GL25 or GL25

*It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" shelf height products with 26\(\frac{7}{8}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions are available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

### Application Notes

- Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
- Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
- Shoulders are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
- 104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
- Shelf thickness:
  - Glass = 3/4" thick
  - Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
- Glass shelves are only available in 15" widths.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(3/8\)" planning

#### Accessories

**Reveal kits and Ganging kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dia</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>1 Kit</th>
<th>10 Kit</th>
<th>50 Kit</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Reveals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV53 ( )</td>
<td>$105.</td>
<td>$283.</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV72 ( )</td>
<td>121.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV86 ( )</td>
<td>131.</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV104 ( )</td>
<td>145.</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>2,211.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV118 ( )</td>
<td>152.</td>
<td>580.</td>
<td>2,386.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Reveals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH30 ( )</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH36 ( )</td>
<td>93.</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td>876.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging Kits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT11 ( )</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td>104.</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT14 ( )</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td>104.</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookcase Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBGR</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are (\frac{3}{32})&quot; thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders. Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV</td>
<td>Reveal Vertical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>= Reveal Horizontal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Height (86, 104, 118)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kit set quantity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

1. Reveal Kit Set:
   1 = 1 kit
   2 = 10 kits
   3 = 50 kits

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.*
### Sliding Display Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Display Board</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7230( )</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8630( )</td>
<td>1,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7236( )</td>
<td>1,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8636( )</td>
<td>1,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCDB7230( )**

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Cabinets
- **DB**: Display Board
- **H**: Height (86, 104, 118)
- **W**: Width
- **LW**: Marker Board
- **AA**: Frame/Track Finish

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Sliding Door Option:
   - LW (only)
2. Frame/Track Finish:
   - AA (only)

### Application Notes

- It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8“h desk height products with 26 1/2“ standard height products.**
- The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
- Frame/Track finish is only available in AA.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description | w | d | pattern no. | L | I/V1 | I/V2 | I/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53\(\frac{3}{8}\) high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 15" | RC531DHB \(()()\) | $1,267. | n/a | n/a | n/a | $1,725. | $1,986. | $2,682.
30" | 20" | RC532DHB \(()()\) | 1,430. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,949. | 2,241. | 3,026.
30" | 24" | RC533DHB \(()()\) | 1,612. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,195. | 2,524. | 3,408.
36" | 15" | RC561DHB \(()()\) | 1,406. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,916. | 2,206. | 2,976.
36" | 20" | RC562DHB \(()()\) | 1,586. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,162. | 2,488. | 3,395.
36" | 24" | RC563DHB \(()()\) | 1,786. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,437. | 2,801. | 3,780.

Interior shelves painted metal

4 drawer lateral file, 53\(\frac{3}{8}\) high (for desk height planning)

| w | d | pattern no. | L | I/V1 | I/V2 | I/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
30" | 24" | RC533DHF \(()()\) \((_)\) \((_)\) | 2,403. | 2,777. | 2,963. | 3,150. | 3,337. | 3,763. | 5,084.
36" | 24" | RC563DHF \(()()\) \((_)\) \((_)\) | 3,048. | 3,524. | 3,762. | 4,000. | 4,238. | 4,778. | 6,451.

Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code
Example: \textbf{RC531DHB}

- \(R\) = Relf
- \(C\) = Cabinet
- \(S\) = 53\(\frac{3}{8}\) high
- \(3\) = 30" wide
- \(1\) = 15" deep
- \(DH\) = Desk height
- \(B\) = Open Bookcase
- \(2\) = Finish Type, V2
- \(M\) = Metal Interior
- \(V316\) = Cabinet Finish: Maple
- \(B\) = Open Bookcase
- \(F\) = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Interior options:
   - M = Metal
3. Cabinet Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5\(\frac{3}{8}\) up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Interior options:
   - M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
5. Lock Option Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks.
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
8. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height product.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included, keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

53\(\frac{3}{8}\) nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom leading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
**Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**  
**53" high, wood interiors**  
**Bookcase and Lateral File**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHB</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,938</td>
<td>$2,221</td>
<td>$2,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHB</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>2,480</td>
<td>3,347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHB</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,404</td>
<td>2,764</td>
<td>3,732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHB</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>2,445</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHB</td>
<td>$1,740</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,372</td>
<td>2,728</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHB</td>
<td>$1,939</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,644</td>
<td>3,040</td>
<td>4,103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 drawer lateral file, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHF</td>
<td>$2,329</td>
<td>2,692</td>
<td>2,874</td>
<td>3,055</td>
<td>3,237</td>
<td>3,649</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHF</td>
<td>$2,557</td>
<td>2,957</td>
<td>3,157</td>
<td>3,357</td>
<td>3,557</td>
<td>4,004</td>
<td>5,406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHF</td>
<td>$2,912</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>4,562</td>
<td>6,158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHF</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
<td>3,698</td>
<td>3,948</td>
<td>4,197</td>
<td>4,446</td>
<td>5,015</td>
<td>6,769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC531DHB  
R = Ref  
C = Cabinet  
S = 53" high  
3 = 30" wide  
1 = 15" deep  
DH = Desk height  
B = Open Bookcase  
2 = Finish Type, V2  
W = Wood Interior  
V316 = Cabinet Finish: Maple  
B = Open Bookcase  
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3  
2. Interior options:
   - W = Wood  
3. Cabinet Finish:  
   - Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3  
2. Interior options:
   - W = Wood Interior  
3. Pull options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
   - F = Bar Pull  
   - H = Outline Pull  
   - J = J (Routed) Pull  
   - R = Cylinder Pull  
   - S = S Pull  
   - T = Tab pull  
4. Lock Option Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks  
5. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver  
6. Cabinet Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate  
7. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
### Wardrobe

**Description:** Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
53" high, wood interiors

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 53&quot; high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
<td>$2,104</td>
<td>$2,237</td>
<td>$2,370</td>
<td>$2,666</td>
<td>$3,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,147</td>
<td>2,291</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>2,913</td>
<td>3,930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>2,834</td>
<td>3,197</td>
<td>4,315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,309</td>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,349</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>2,664</td>
<td>2,822</td>
<td>3,175</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHH( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,233</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,488</td>
<td>4,694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes:
- **15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.**
- **20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a coat rod.**
- **20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.**
- Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

**Order Code**

Example: RC531DHH

R = Reff
C = Cabinet
5 = 53" high
3 = 30" wide
1 = 15" deep
DH = Desk height
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish
H = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
W = Wood Interior
V316 = Case Finish: Maple
V316 = Front Finish: Maple

To order the Cabinet with hinged doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled

2. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

3. **Pull options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

5. **Cabinet finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

6. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height product with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.**

- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Cabinets do not come with lock included.

- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

**53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"**

- *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
- *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*
## Cabinets, 28⅛" planning

### 72" high, metal interiors

## Bookcase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7231DHB</td>
<td>$1,879</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,560</td>
<td>$2,947</td>
<td>$3,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,641</td>
<td>$3,038</td>
<td>$4,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB</td>
<td>$2,148</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,924</td>
<td>$3,365</td>
<td>$4,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>$2,126</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,897</td>
<td>$3,333</td>
<td>$4,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>$2,192</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,987</td>
<td>$3,435</td>
<td>$4,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>$2,403</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>$3,763</td>
<td>$5,084</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RC731BDHB

- **R** Reff
- **C** Cabinets
- **72** 72 ½" high
- **3** 30" wide
- **1** 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **B** Open Bookcase
- **2** Finish Type: V2
- **M** Metal Interior
- **V316** Case Finish: Maple

### Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal
     - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
     - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
     - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

3. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28⅛"h desk height products with 26⅛" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

72" high, metal interiors

Bookcase and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,343</td>
<td>$3,386</td>
<td>$3,427</td>
<td>$3,469</td>
<td>$3,512</td>
<td>$3,564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHO | $3,565 | $4,144 | $4,433 | $4,723 | $5,012 | $5,644 | $7,635 | $7,006 | $7,387 | $7,768 | $8,149 | $8,530 | $8,911 | $9,292 | $9,673 | $10,054 | $10,435 | $10,816 | $11,197 | $11,578 | $11,959 |

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC7232DHK</th>
<th>Order Code Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72(\frac{1}{2})&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Open Shelves with 2 File drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Interior options:
   - M = Metal
2. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull Finish:
   - Painted and Plated
6. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{2}\)"h standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28\(3/8\)" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH</td>
<td>$3,181</td>
<td>$3,678</td>
<td>$3,926</td>
<td>$4,175</td>
<td>$4,423</td>
<td>$4,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH</td>
<td>3,536</td>
<td>4,086</td>
<td>4,360</td>
<td>4,635</td>
<td>4,910</td>
<td>5,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>4,062</td>
<td>4,336</td>
<td>4,610</td>
<td>4,884</td>
<td>5,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH</td>
<td>3,901</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>4,815</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>5,425</td>
<td>6,114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH
R = Reff
C = Cabinet
72 = 72\(3/8\)" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H = Wood hinge doors
L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
2 = Front finish type, V2
M = Metal Interior
T = Tab pull option
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish
111 = Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

3. Interior options:
   M = Metal
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   Customer’s own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Lock options Files:
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

6. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling

7. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

8. Cabinet Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

9. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

10. Pull Finish:
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h desk height products with 26\(1/2\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28\(3/8\)" planning  
72" high, metal interiors  
Hinge doors and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 72&quot; high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHGH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>$2,312</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
<td>$2,851</td>
<td>$3,030</td>
<td>$3,210</td>
<td>$3,623</td>
<td>$4,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHGH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>2,945</td>
<td>3,151</td>
<td>3,357</td>
<td>3,563</td>
<td>4,018</td>
<td>5,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,393</td>
<td>3,622</td>
<td>3,832</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>4,599</td>
<td>6,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>3,227</td>
<td>3,730</td>
<td>3,981</td>
<td>4,233</td>
<td>4,484</td>
<td>5,053</td>
<td>6,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>3,187</td>
<td>3,684</td>
<td>3,932</td>
<td>4,181</td>
<td>4,429</td>
<td>4,995</td>
<td>6,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>4,024</td>
<td>4,295</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td>4,838</td>
<td>5,454</td>
<td>7,362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Cabinet
- **72**: 72\(3/8\)" high
- **3**: 30" wide
- **2**: 20" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **F**: Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **H**: Wood hinge doors
- **L**: Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **2**: Front finish type, V2
- **M**: Metal Interior
- **T**: Tab pull option
- **L**: Lock option, files
- **N**: Lock option, doors
- **B**: Lock Finish
- **118**: Case Finish
- **V316**: Front Finish
- **111**: Pull Finish

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish Type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V2
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior options**:
   - M = Metal
   - Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. **Pull Options**:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers
   - and Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
     (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Lock options Files**:
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. **Lock Option Doors**:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. **Lock Finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. **Cabinet Case Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
9. **Front Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
10. **Pull Finish**:
    - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h desk height products with 26\(1/2\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

72" high, metal interiors

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,763</td>
<td>$3,181.</td>
<td>$3,390.</td>
<td>$3,599.</td>
<td>$3,808.</td>
<td>$4,298.</td>
<td>$5,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,019.</td>
<td>3,477.</td>
<td>3,707.</td>
<td>3,936.</td>
<td>4,165.</td>
<td>4,702.</td>
<td>6,243.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: \text{RC7212DHPH(L/R)}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 3 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option, door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Interior options:
   - M = Metal

2. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.

3. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Pull Finish:
   - Painted and Plated

6. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

7. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page \textbf{excluding J-pull option} will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
**Cabinets, 28 3/8" planning**

**72" high, metal interiors**

**Hinge doors and wardrobe**

---

**Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>$83,134</td>
<td>$83,621</td>
<td>$84,108</td>
<td>$84,352</td>
<td>$84,912</td>
<td>$86,630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>3,504</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td>4,323</td>
<td>4,596</td>
<td>4,869</td>
<td>5,491</td>
<td>7,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>3,435</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>4,238</td>
<td>4,505</td>
<td>4,773</td>
<td>5,381</td>
<td>7,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>3,832</td>
<td>4,434</td>
<td>4,734</td>
<td>5,035</td>
<td>5,336</td>
<td>6,009</td>
<td>8,114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull
   - D = Metal finish C-pull
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = No pulls, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

6. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

7. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

8. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

9. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

---

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8\" h desk height products with 26 1/2\" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

---

*Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.*

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

---

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.

*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

---

**Application Notes**

---

**Left hand shown**
### Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### 72" high, metal interiors

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,410</td>
<td>4,133</td>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>4,856</td>
<td>5,217</td>
<td>5,882</td>
<td>7,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,544</td>
<td>4,295</td>
<td>4,671</td>
<td>5,046</td>
<td>5,422</td>
<td>6,114</td>
<td>8,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7252DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,019</td>
<td>5,392</td>
<td>6,080</td>
<td>8,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7253DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,662</td>
<td>4,438</td>
<td>4,827</td>
<td>5,215</td>
<td>5,603</td>
<td>6,317</td>
<td>8,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td>3,966</td>
<td>4,312</td>
<td>4,659</td>
<td>5,006</td>
<td>5,644</td>
<td>7,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,396</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>4,835</td>
<td>5,195</td>
<td>5,856</td>
<td>7,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,387</td>
<td>4,105</td>
<td>4,646</td>
<td>4,823</td>
<td>5,182</td>
<td>5,843</td>
<td>7,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,513</td>
<td>4,257</td>
<td>4,630</td>
<td>5,002</td>
<td>5,374</td>
<td>6,059</td>
<td>8,181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
2. **Lock Options Doors:**
   - L = Lock hold drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
     - Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non-locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

---
### Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - V1
   - V2
   - V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
   - 3 = V3

3. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5' up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

---

### Table: 72" high, wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Bookcase 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7231DHB</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,753.</td>
<td>$3,165.</td>
<td>$4,272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,838.</td>
<td>3,262.</td>
<td>4,404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB</td>
<td>2,292.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,124.</td>
<td>3,591.</td>
<td>4,848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>2,268.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,089.</td>
<td>3,553.</td>
<td>4,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>2,338.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,186.</td>
<td>3,663.</td>
<td>4,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,472.</td>
<td>3,990.</td>
<td>5,389.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Diagram

- **Order Code**
  - Example: RC7231DHB (X)(X)(X)
  - R = Ref
  - C = Cabinets
  - 72 = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high
  - 3 = 30" wide
  - 1 = 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
  - DH = Desk Height
  - B = Open Bookcase
  - 2 = Finish Type: V2
  - W = Wood Interior
  - V316 = Cabinet Finish: Maple

- **Specification Information**
  - To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
    - **Finish type:**
      - L = Laminate
      - V1
      - V2
      - V3
    - **Interior options:**
      - W = Wood Interior
      - 3 = V3
    - **Cabinet Finish:**
      - Wood or Laminate

- **Application Notes**
  - It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
  - Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
  - Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5' up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHO</td>
<td>$3,758</td>
<td>$4,364</td>
<td>$4,666</td>
<td>$4,969</td>
<td>$5,272</td>
<td>$5,936</td>
<td>$8,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHO</td>
<td>$4,138</td>
<td>$4,828</td>
<td>$5,192</td>
<td>$5,529</td>
<td>$5,865</td>
<td>$6,599</td>
<td>$8,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHO</td>
<td>$4,622</td>
<td>$5,363</td>
<td>$5,734</td>
<td>$6,104</td>
<td>$6,475</td>
<td>$7,296</td>
<td>$9,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHO</td>
<td>$4,174</td>
<td>$4,827</td>
<td>$5,153</td>
<td>$5,480</td>
<td>$5,806</td>
<td>$6,529</td>
<td>$8,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,517</td>
<td>$4,065</td>
<td>$4,340</td>
<td>$4,614</td>
<td>$4,888</td>
<td>$5,496</td>
<td>$7,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHK</td>
<td>$3,868</td>
<td>$4,472</td>
<td>$4,773</td>
<td>$5,075</td>
<td>$5,377</td>
<td>$6,050</td>
<td>$8,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHK</td>
<td>$3,819</td>
<td>$4,417</td>
<td>$4,716</td>
<td>$5,015</td>
<td>$5,314</td>
<td>$5,976</td>
<td>$8,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHK</td>
<td>$4,174</td>
<td>$4,827</td>
<td>$5,153</td>
<td>$5,480</td>
<td>$5,806</td>
<td>$6,529</td>
<td>$8,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHK(OO)(OO)(OO)(OO)(OO)(OO)(OO)

R = Ref
C = Cabinet
8 = 86" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH = Desk Height
K = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2 = Finish Type: 2
W = Wood Interior
L = Lock Option, files
B = Lock finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
V316 = Case Finish: Maple
V316 = Front Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify the following:

1. Interior options:
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
2. Lock options:
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
3. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling
   Customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

After specifying product code, please provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

Order Code

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Application Notes

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood interior

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull

5. **Lock Option files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No Lock Drilling

6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

8. **Cabinet Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

9. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted and Plated

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60",* will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

- Cabinets do not come with lock included.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

  
  * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
  
  * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

### Cabinet Types

- **Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)**
- **Hinge doors and file drawers**

### Order Code

**Example:** RC7232DHFH

- **R** Reff
- **C** Cabinet
- **72** 72 1/2" high
- **3** 30" wide
- **2** 20" deep
- **DH** Desk Height
- **F** Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **H** Wood hinge doors
- **L** Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **2** Front Finish type, V2
- **W** Wood Interior
- **T** Tab pull Option
- **L** Lock option, files
- **N** Lock option, doors
- **118** Case Finish
- **V316** Front Finish
- **111** Pull Finish

**K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0)</td>
<td>$3,327.</td>
<td>$3,345.</td>
<td>$4,105.</td>
<td>$4,364.</td>
<td>$4,623.</td>
<td>$5,211.</td>
<td>$7,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0)</td>
<td>3,681.</td>
<td>4,255.</td>
<td>4,541.</td>
<td>4,828.</td>
<td>5,115.</td>
<td>5,765.</td>
<td>7,781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0)</td>
<td>4,046.</td>
<td>4,677.</td>
<td>4,992.</td>
<td>5,308.</td>
<td>5,623.</td>
<td>6,343.</td>
<td>8,564.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

#### 72” high, wood interiors

**Hinge doors and file drawers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 72” high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7212DHGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,458.</td>
<td>2,841.</td>
<td>3,032.</td>
<td>3,224.</td>
<td>3,415.</td>
<td>3,850.</td>
<td>5,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7213DHGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
<td>3,131.</td>
<td>3,342.</td>
<td>3,553.</td>
<td>3,764.</td>
<td>4,243.</td>
<td>5,728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7223DHGH</td>
<td>3,080.</td>
<td>3,559.</td>
<td>3,799.</td>
<td>4,038.</td>
<td>4,278.</td>
<td>4,826.</td>
<td>6,515.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHGH</td>
<td>3,371.</td>
<td>3,897.</td>
<td>4,161.</td>
<td>4,424.</td>
<td>4,687.</td>
<td>5,282.</td>
<td>7,132.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7263DHGH</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
<td>4,194.</td>
<td>4,476.</td>
<td>4,759.</td>
<td>5,041.</td>
<td>5,684.</td>
<td>7,672.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHGH</td>
<td>3,333.</td>
<td>3,853.</td>
<td>4,112.</td>
<td>4,372.</td>
<td>4,632.</td>
<td>5,222.</td>
<td>7,050.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Example:**

- **R** = Reff
- **C** = Cabinet
- **72** = 72” high
- **3** = 30” wide
- **2** = 20” deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **L** = Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **2** = Front Finish type, V2
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Tab pull Option
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Case Finish Type:** L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  2. **Front Finish Type:**
     - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  3. **Interior options:**
     - W = Wood interior
  4. **Pull Options:**
     - B = No pull, No Drilling,
     - Customer's own Pull
     - C = Nickel finish C-pull
     - (nickel finish only)
     - D = Metal D-Pull
     - (finish optional)
     - F = Bar Pull
     - H = Outline Pull
     - J = routed J-pull
     - (finish matches case)
     - R = Cylinder Pull
     - S = S Pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
     - T = Tab Pull
  5. **Lock Option files:**
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
  6. **Lock option Doors:**
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - N = No lock drilling
  7. **Lock Finish:**
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver
  8. **Cabinet Case Finish:**
     - Wood or Laminate
  9. **Front Finish:**
     - Wood or Laminate
  10. **Pull Finish:**
     - Painted and Plated

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.**

  Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

  Drawers are always drilled for locks.

  Cabinets do not come with lock included.

  Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

  After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

  * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
  * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
72" high, wood interiors  
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,199</td>
<td>3,671</td>
<td>3,906</td>
<td>4,142</td>
<td>4,378</td>
<td>4,939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)

- **R** = Reff  
- **C** = Cabinet  
- **72** = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high  
- **1** = 16" wide  
- **2** = 20" deep  
- **DH** = Desk Height  
- **P** = Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File  
- **W** = Wood hinge doors  
- **H** = Wood Interior  
- **T** = Tab pull option  
- **L** = Lock option, files  
- **N** = Lock option, doors  
- **118** = Case Finish  
- **V316** = Front Finish  
- **B** = Lock Finish  
- **111** = Pull Finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - **W** = Wood

2. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.

3. **Lock Finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

4. **Pull Options:**
   - **B** = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - **C** = Nickel finish C-pull (nckel finish only)
   - **D** = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - **F** = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - **H** = Outline Pull
   - **JN** = Routed J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - **R** = Cylinder Pull
   - **S** = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - **T** = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted and Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

- Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28 3/8" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72&quot; high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,277.</td>
<td>3,789.</td>
<td>4,044.</td>
<td>4,300.</td>
<td>4,556.</td>
<td>5,136.</td>
<td>6,933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,648.</td>
<td>4,218.</td>
<td>4,502.</td>
<td>4,787.</td>
<td>5,072.</td>
<td>5,719.</td>
<td>7,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,580.</td>
<td>4,138.</td>
<td>4,417.</td>
<td>4,696.</td>
<td>4,975.</td>
<td>5,611.</td>
<td>7,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,981.</td>
<td>4,602.</td>
<td>4,913.</td>
<td>5,223.</td>
<td>5,534.</td>
<td>6,240.</td>
<td>8,424.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal

Order Code
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)
B = Reff
C = Cabinet
72 = 72 3/4" high
2 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
E = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
L = Left hand
L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
2 = Front Finish type: V2
W = Wood Interior
T = Tab pull option
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish
111 = Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Specification Information
To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Hinge Location, where applicable:
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. Interior options:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, Touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. Cabinet Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
9. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
10. Pull Finish:
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 367 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Application Notes
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.
### Cabinets, 283/8" planning

**72" high, wood interiors**

**Hinge doors and wardrobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Wood interior only

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>Riff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72/3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Wardrobe / Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish Type: Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front Finish type: V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

| To order, please specify pattern number including: |
|---|---|
| 1. Hinge Location, where applicable: |
| L = Left hand |
| R = Right hand |
| 2. Case Finish type: |
| L = Laminate |
| 1 = V1 |
| 2 = V2 |
| 3 = V3 |
| 3. Front Finish type: |
| L = Laminate |
| 1 = V1 |
| 2 = V2 |
| 3 = V3 |
| 4. Interior options: |
| W = Wood Interior |
| 5. Pull Options: |
| B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull |
| C = Nickel finish C-pull |
| D = Metal D-pull |
| F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) |
| H = Outline Pull |
| N = No pull, Touch latch |
| R = Cylinder Pull |
| S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) |
| T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set) |
| 6. Lock Option Doors: |
| L = Lock hole drilled |
| N = No lock drilling |
| 7. Lock Finish: |
| B = Black |
| S = Matte Silver |
| 8. Cabinet Case Finish: |
| Wood or Laminate |
| 9. Front Finish: |
| Wood or Laminate |
| 10. Pull Finish: |
| Painted or Plated |

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keving instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
### Cabinets, 283/8" planning

#### 72" high, wood interiors

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,086</td>
<td>$4,885</td>
<td>$5,285</td>
<td>$5,684</td>
<td>$6,084</td>
<td>$6,361</td>
<td>$9,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot; RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,236</td>
<td>5,065</td>
<td>5,480</td>
<td>5,894</td>
<td>6,309</td>
<td>7,113</td>
<td>9,602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot; RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,204</td>
<td>5,027</td>
<td>5,438</td>
<td>5,850</td>
<td>6,261</td>
<td>7,058</td>
<td>9,528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot; RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,357</td>
<td>5,210</td>
<td>5,686</td>
<td>6,063</td>
<td>6,881</td>
<td>9,876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet          | 30"| 20"| RC7232DHGHW(L/R)              | 3,834 | 4,584 | 4,960 | 5,335 | 5,710 | 6,439 | 8,691 |
| 30" 24" RC7233DHGHW(L/R)                                                   | 3,977 | 4,755 | 5,144 | 5,533 | 5,922 | 6,508 | 9,015 |
| 36" 20" RC7262DHGHW(L/R)                                                   | 3,952 | 4,726 | 5,112 | 5,499 | 5,886 | 6,636 | 8,855 |
| 36" 24" RC7263DHGHW(L/R)                                                   | 4,098 | 4,900 | 5,301 | 5,702 | 6,103 | 6,881 | 9,288 |

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 1/2&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHW</td>
<td>Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
2. **Lock Options Doors:**
   - L = Lock hold drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
     Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawer are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 28 3/8" planning
86" high, metal interiors

Bookcase

description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving | 30" | 15" | RC831DHB( ) ( ) | $2,277. | n/a | n/a | n/a | $3,119. | $3,590. | $5,307.
| 36" | 15" | RC861DHB( ) ( ) | $2,590. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,528. | 4,059. | 5,998.

Order Code

Example: RC831DHB( ) ( )
R Reff
C Cabinet
8 86" high, Actual height
3 30" wide
1 15" deep
DH Desk Height
B Open Bookcase
2 Finish Type: V2
M Metal Interior
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Interior Options:
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
   Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
## Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w x d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L V1</th>
<th>L V2</th>
<th>L V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,422.</td>
<td>$3,958.</td>
<td>$4,226.</td>
<td>$4,494.</td>
<td>$4,762.</td>
<td>$5,388.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,774.</td>
<td>4,362.</td>
<td>4,597.</td>
<td>4,888.</td>
<td>5,245.</td>
<td>5,938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,722.</td>
<td>4,305.</td>
<td>4,597.</td>
<td>4,888.</td>
<td>5,180.</td>
<td>5,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,078.</td>
<td>4,716.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,353.</td>
<td>5,672.</td>
<td>6,419.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" x 20" | RC832DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 3,644. | 4,236. | 4,531. | 4,827. | 5,123. | 5,808. | 7,907. |
| | 30" x 24" | RC833DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 4,068. | 4,725. | 5,054. | 5,382. | 5,711. | 6,472. | 8,806. |
| | 36" x 20" | RC862DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 4,045. | 4,700. | 5,027. | 5,355. | 5,682. | 6,436. | 8,756. |
| | 36" x 24" | RC863DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 4,512. | 5,238. | 5,602. | 5,965. | 6,328. | 7,166. | 9,742. |

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black. V316 case = black shelves.

3. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull

4. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

5. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

6. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28\(\frac{3}{8}\")h pedestals and are intended for “desk height” planning application. **Do not mix products from 26\(\frac{1}{2}\")h (standard ht.) planning model with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\")h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Cabinets, 28\frac{3}{8}\" planning
86\" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF()()()()()</td>
<td>$3,829</td>
<td>$8,426</td>
<td>$8,724</td>
<td>$5,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHF()()()()()</td>
<td>4,253</td>
<td>4,916</td>
<td>5,247</td>
<td>5,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF()()()()()</td>
<td>4,698</td>
<td>5,429</td>
<td>5,795</td>
<td>6,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF()()()()()</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,890</td>
<td>5,221</td>
<td>5,551</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHF()()()()() ]

- R = Ref
- C = Cabinet
- 8 = 86\" high, Actual height
- 3 = 30\" wide
- 2 = 20\" deep
- DH = Desk Height
- F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
- 2 = Front finish type: V2
- M = Metal Interior
- T = Tab pull option
- L = Lock option, files
- N = Lock option, doors
- B = Lock Finish
- T8 = Case Finish
- V316 = Front Finish
- T11 = Pull Finish

R =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Interior options:
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers,
   - Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Lock options Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
9. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
10. Pull Finish:
    - Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}\" h desk height products with 26\frac{3}{8}\" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60\", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5\" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86\" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20\" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18\" of clear storage space.
Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)** planning

86” high, **metal interiors**

**Hinge doors and file drawers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC812DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3,674</td>
<td>3,996</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>4,639</td>
<td>5,739</td>
<td>6,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC813DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,109</td>
<td>3,771</td>
<td>4,101</td>
<td>4,432</td>
<td>4,763</td>
<td>5,356</td>
<td>6,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC832DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>4,084</td>
<td>4,358</td>
<td>4,633</td>
<td>4,908</td>
<td>5,533</td>
<td>7,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC833DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,885</td>
<td>4,489</td>
<td>4,792</td>
<td>5,094</td>
<td>5,396</td>
<td>6,086</td>
<td>8,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC862DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,834</td>
<td>4,432</td>
<td>4,730</td>
<td>5,029</td>
<td>5,328</td>
<td>6,010</td>
<td>8,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC863DHGH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>4,189</td>
<td>4,842</td>
<td>5,169</td>
<td>5,495</td>
<td>5,822</td>
<td>6,564</td>
<td>8,864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included.

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHGF(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)

**R** = Ref

**C** = Cabinet

**8** = 86” high, Actual height

**3** = 30” wide

**2** = 20” deep

**DH** = Desk Height

**F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers

**L** = Case Finish Type: Laminate

**2** = Front Finish Type: V2

**M** = Metal Interior

**T** = Tab pull option

**L** = Lock option, files

**N** = Lock option, doors

**B** = Lock Finish

**118** = Case Finish

**V316** = Front Finish

**111** = Pull Finish

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
     - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
     - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match i.e., 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
     - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black i.e., V316 case = black shelves.

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

8. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

9. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)’’h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)’’ standard height products.

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

- *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

- *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86” high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.
Cabinets, 28½/8'' planning
86'' high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86'' high, hinged shelves Box box file drawers</td>
<td>16''</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)(()</td>
<td>$3,196</td>
<td>$3,843</td>
<td>$4,167</td>
<td>$4,490</td>
<td>$4,814</td>
<td>$5,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)(()</td>
<td>3,283</td>
<td>3,949</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>4,615</td>
<td>4,948</td>
<td>5,549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included

Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)(()()

R = Reff
C = Cabinet
8 = 86'' high, Actual height
3 = 30'' wide
1 = 16'' deep
DH = Desk Height
P = Hinge door with BFF
H = Hinge door
M = Metal Interior Option
L = Lock option doors
B = Lock finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Interior options:
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

2. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling

3. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PF or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated

6. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28½''h desk height products with 26½'' standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60'', will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood,
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5'' up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86'' high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20'' deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18'' of clear storage space.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5'' up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86'' high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20'' deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18'' of clear storage space.
### Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

#### 86" High, Metal Interiors

**Hinge Doors with Shelves and Wardrobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,298</td>
<td>4,969</td>
<td>5,305</td>
<td>5,640</td>
<td>5,976</td>
<td>6,735</td>
<td>9,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.*

Please note: Cabinet products with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

- **Order Code**
- **Specification Information**
  - **Example:** RC832DHEH (L/R)
  - **Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

**Left hand shown**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60\"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
2. **Lock Options Doors:**
   - L = Lock hold drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5 up or down per shelf from predetermined shell height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RC822DHPHW (L/R)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Ref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td>86&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DH</strong></td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHW</strong></td>
<td>Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L/R</strong></td>
<td>Left or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111</strong></td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111</strong></td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>118</strong></td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V316</strong></td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cabinets, 283/8" planning

### 86" high, wood interiors

### Bookcase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHB()()</td>
<td>$2,493.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,412.</td>
<td>$3,927.</td>
<td>$5,781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHB()()</td>
<td>$2,760.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,760.</td>
<td>4,322.</td>
<td>6,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHB()()</td>
<td>$2,815.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,833.</td>
<td>4,410.</td>
<td>6,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHB()()</td>
<td>$3,065.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,179.</td>
<td>4,805.</td>
<td>7,077.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving | 30"| 15"| RC831DHB()() | $2,418. | n/a  | n/a  | n/a  | 3,310.  | 3,808.  | 5,608.  |
|                                   | 36"| 15"| RC861DHB()() | $2,731. | n/a  | n/a  | n/a  | 3,718.  | 4,278.  | 6,297.  |

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior Options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
     - Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.

3. **Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
## Cabinets, 283/8" planning

### 86" high, wood interiors

### Bookcase and File drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK( )</td>
<td>$3,596.</td>
<td>$4,158.</td>
<td>$4,438.</td>
<td>$4,719.</td>
<td>$5,000.</td>
<td>$5,660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK( )</td>
<td>$3,898.</td>
<td>$4,509.</td>
<td>$4,815.</td>
<td>$5,120.</td>
<td>$5,426.</td>
<td>$6,139.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RC832DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( )**

- **R** Reff
- **C** Cabinet
- **8** 86" high
- **3** 30" wide
- **2** 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH** Desk Height
- **K** Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
- **2** Finish Type: 2
- **W** Wood Interior
- **T** Pull Option
- **L** Lock Option, files
- **V316** Case Finish: Maple
- **V316** Front Finish: Maple
- **111** Pull Finish

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish type:**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **1** = V1
   - **2** = V2
   - **3** = V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - **W** = Wood Interior
     - Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.

3. **Pull Options:**
   - **B** = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - **C** = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - **D** = D-Pull (PZ or PT)
   - **F** = Bar Pull
   - **H** = Outline Pull
   - **J** = J (Routed) Pull
   - **R** = Cylinder Pull
   - **S** = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - **T** = Tab Pull

4. **Lock options Files:**
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

5. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

6. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Please note:** Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

180
### Cabinets, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

86" high, wood interiors

Hinge doors and file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,005.</td>
<td>4,628.</td>
<td>4,939.</td>
<td>5,251.</td>
<td>5,562.</td>
<td>6,274.</td>
<td>8,471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHF( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,430.</td>
<td>5,120.</td>
<td>5,466.</td>
<td>5,811.</td>
<td>6,156.</td>
<td>6,940.</td>
<td>9,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,405.</td>
<td>5,092.</td>
<td>5,436.</td>
<td>5,779.</td>
<td>6,123.</td>
<td>6,923.</td>
<td>9,346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,369.</td>
<td>5,628.</td>
<td>6,008.</td>
<td>6,387.</td>
<td>6,767.</td>
<td>7,637.</td>
<td>10,277.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included.

### Order Code

Example: RC832DHF( )( )( )( )

- **B** = Reff
- **C** = Cabinet
- **E** = 86" high, Actual height
- **S** = 30" wide
- **Z** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **L** = Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **Z** = Front Finish Type: V2
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish
- **118** = Case Finish
- **W316** = Front Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish

- **F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- **G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF
- **P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers,
   - Touch latch on Hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

8. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

9. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

---

Coat rod included.
Cabinets, 283/8" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged shelves Box box file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$4,153</td>
<td>$4,899</td>
<td>$5,272</td>
<td>$5,645</td>
<td>$6,018</td>
<td>$6,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,260</td>
<td>5,034</td>
<td>5,420</td>
<td>5,807</td>
<td>6,194</td>
<td>6,864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included

Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )

- R = Ref
- C = Cabinet
- 8 = 86" high, actual height
- 3 = 30" wide
- 1 = 16" deep
- DH = Desk Height
- P = Hinge door with BBF
- H = Hinge doors
- W = Wood Interior Option
- L = Lock Option Doors
- B = Lock Finish
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- V319 = Case Finish
- V316 = Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Interior options:
   - W = Wood Interior
2. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
3. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver
4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
5. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 367. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
Cabinets, 28½" planning

86" high, wood interiors

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DDEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,756.</td>
<td>4,342.</td>
<td>4,635.</td>
<td>4,928.</td>
<td>5,221.</td>
<td>5,587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DDEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,182.</td>
<td>4,834.</td>
<td>5,161.</td>
<td>5,487.</td>
<td>5,813.</td>
<td>6,554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DDEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,104.</td>
<td>4,743.</td>
<td>5,063.</td>
<td>5,382.</td>
<td>5,702.</td>
<td>6,430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DDEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,564.</td>
<td>5,275.</td>
<td>5,631.</td>
<td>5,986.</td>
<td>6,342.</td>
<td>7,153.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example: RC832DDEH (L/R)

R = Ref

C = Cabinet

8 = 86" high, actual height

3 = 30" wide

2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height

E = Wardrobe/Bookcase combo

H = Wood hinge doors

(L/R) = Left hand or right hand

L = Case Finish Type: Laminate

2 = Front Finish Type: V2

W = Wood Interior

T = Tab pull option

N = Lock option, doors

B = Lock Finish

118 = Case Finish

V316 = Front Finish

111 = Pull Finish

E = = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

D = = Wardrobe Cabinet

Order Code

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge Location where applicable:
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand

2. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

4. Interior options:
   W = Wood Interior

5. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

6. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling

7. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

8. Case Finish:
   W = Wood or Laminate

9. Front Finish:
   W = Wood or Laminate

10. Pull Finish:
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28½" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 3 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2½" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 367.
Cabinets, 28\frac{3}{8}" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2 *</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R) (0)0000</td>
<td>4,440</td>
<td>5,381</td>
<td>5,851</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>6,792</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>10,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC833DHPHW(L/R) (0)0000</td>
<td>4,619</td>
<td>5,598</td>
<td>6,088</td>
<td>6,577</td>
<td>7,067</td>
<td>7,967</td>
<td>10,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC862DHPHW(L/R) (0)0000</td>
<td>4,591</td>
<td>5,564</td>
<td>6,051</td>
<td>6,537</td>
<td>7,024</td>
<td>7,919</td>
<td>10,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC863DHPHW(L/R) (0)0000</td>
<td>4,774</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>6,291</td>
<td>6,797</td>
<td>7,303</td>
<td>8,235</td>
<td>11,364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" 20" | | RC832DHGHW(L/R) (0)0000 | 4,196 | 5,086 | 5,530 | 5,975 | 6,420 | 7,238 | 9,989 |
| | 30" 24" | | RC833DHGHW(L/R) (0)0000 | 4,367 | 5,293 | 5,755 | 6,218 | 6,681 | 7,533 | 10,396 |
| | 36" 20" | | RC862DHGHW(L/R) (0)0000 | 4,345 | 5,267 | 5,727 | 6,188 | 6,649 | 7,496 | 10,346 |
| | 36" 24" | | RC863DHGHW(L/R) (0)0000 | 4,522 | 5,481 | 5,960 | 6,440 | 6,919 | 7,800 | 10,764 |

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)  
R = Ref.  
C = Cabinet  
8 = 86" high  
3 = 30" wide  
2 = 20" deep  
DH = Desk Height  
PHW = Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo  
L/R = Left or Right hand  
W = Wood Interior  
L = Lock option, doors  
111 = Lock Finish  
T = Pull option  
111 = Pull Finish  
118 = Case Finish  
V316 = Front Finish

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
2. **Lock Options Doors:**
   - L = Lock hold drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}" desk height products with 26\frac{3}{2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 431 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$2,007</td>
<td>$2,098</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,773</td>
<td>$3,188</td>
<td>$4,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213C(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>3,297</td>
<td>4,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,586</td>
<td>2,703</td>
<td>2,822</td>
<td>3,526</td>
<td>4,056</td>
<td>5,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Y(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,669</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,185</td>
<td>5,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,428</td>
<td>2,672</td>
<td>2,794</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,644</td>
<td>4,190</td>
<td>5,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Z(L/R)M(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,537</td>
<td>2,759</td>
<td>2,884</td>
<td>3,010</td>
<td>3,763</td>
<td>4,421</td>
<td>5,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M(XXXXX)

- **R** Ref: [Reff Profiles Vol. Two](#)
- **C** Cabinet
- **FS** Free Standing
- **42** Height
- **18** Wide
- **2** 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)
- **G** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R** Left/Right hinge
- **M** Metal interior
- **N** Lock
- **S** Lock finish
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish option
- **114** Case finish
- **115** Door finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock**
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.**

- **From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**

- **Grommet pulls only**

- **Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish**

- **42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.**

- **When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.**

- **When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.**

- **Drawer interiors always painted black.**

- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,183.</td>
<td>$2,402.</td>
<td>$2,512.</td>
<td>$2,621.</td>
<td>$3,389.</td>
<td>$3,897.</td>
<td>$5,068.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
<td>2,476.</td>
<td>2,589.</td>
<td>2,702.</td>
<td>3,517.</td>
<td>4,046.</td>
<td>5,238.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,251.</td>
<td>$2,476.</td>
<td>$2,589.</td>
<td>$2,702.</td>
<td>$3,517.</td>
<td>$4,046.</td>
<td>$5,238.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,682.</td>
<td>2,951.</td>
<td>3,084.</td>
<td>3,219.</td>
<td>4,076.</td>
<td>4,688.</td>
<td>6,094.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4233W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
<td>3,038.</td>
<td>3,176.</td>
<td>3,315.</td>
<td>4,221.</td>
<td>4,852.</td>
<td>6,307.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M (0000000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations:

C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
<th>Price 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
<th>Price 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot; RCFS4912Y(L/R)M( )</td>
<td>$2,398.</td>
<td>$2,638.</td>
<td>$2,757.</td>
<td>$2,878.</td>
<td>$2,924.</td>
<td>$3,597.</td>
<td>$4,137.</td>
<td>$5,378.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
<th>Price 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot; RCFS4912Z(L/R)M( )</td>
<td>$2,477.</td>
<td>$2,725.</td>
<td>$2,850.</td>
<td>$2,973.</td>
<td>$3,717.</td>
<td>$4,274.</td>
<td>$5,577.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

**49" high, metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe 24&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,227.00</td>
<td>2,450.00</td>
<td>2,562.00</td>
<td>2,673.00</td>
<td>3,457.00</td>
<td>3,975.00</td>
<td>5,169.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,296.00</td>
<td>2,526.00</td>
<td>2,641.00</td>
<td>2,756.00</td>
<td>3,587.00</td>
<td>4,127.00</td>
<td>5,363.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe 24" 20" 49" | RCFS4932W(L/R)M | 2,574.00 | 2,831.00 | 2,960.00 | 3,088.00 | 3,987.00 | 4,585.00 | 5,961.00 |
| 24" 24" 49" | RCFS4933W(L/R)M | 2,649.00 | 2,914.00 | 3,046.00 | 3,179.00 | 4,128.00 | 4,747.00 | 6,170.00 |

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe 24" 20" 49" | RCFS4932X(L/R)M | 2,736.00 | 3,010.00 | 3,146.00 | 3,283.00 | 4,158.00 | 4,782.00 | 6,216.00 |
| 24" 24" 49" | RCFS4933X(L/R)M | 2,817.00 | 3,099.00 | 3,240.00 | 3,381.00 | 4,305.00 | 4,949.00 | 6,433.00 |

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Configurations:**

- **C** = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF - 18"w
- **Z** = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- **V** = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- **W** = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- **X** = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
- 49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
- When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

**64” high, metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,022.</td>
<td>$2,222.</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
<td>$2,425.</td>
<td>$3,095.</td>
<td>$3,560.</td>
<td>$4,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,091.</td>
<td>$2,299.</td>
<td>$2,404.</td>
<td>$2,508.</td>
<td>$3,232.</td>
<td>$3,717.</td>
<td>$4,832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,582.</td>
<td>$2,841.</td>
<td>$2,970.</td>
<td>$3,099.</td>
<td>$3,875.</td>
<td>$4,455.</td>
<td>$5,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,726.</td>
<td>$2,999.</td>
<td>$3,136.</td>
<td>$3,273.</td>
<td>$4,090.</td>
<td>$4,704.</td>
<td>$6,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,663.</td>
<td>$2,939.</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>$3,195.</td>
<td>$3,995.</td>
<td>$4,594.</td>
<td>$5,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6413Z(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,811.</td>
<td>$3,091.</td>
<td>$3,232.</td>
<td>$3,373.</td>
<td>$4,216.</td>
<td>$4,848.</td>
<td>$6,303.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>FS</th>
<th>64</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>L/R</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>18” Wide</td>
<td>20” (nominal)</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 5/6” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
- V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18”w cabinets.

64”h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64” high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.404</td>
<td>2.646</td>
<td>2.765</td>
<td>2.887</td>
<td>3.794</td>
<td>4.364</td>
<td>5.673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium Woodgrain 64” H11033 Height Metal Interior</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.492</td>
<td>2.741</td>
<td>2.865</td>
<td>2.990</td>
<td>3.979</td>
<td>4.577</td>
<td>5.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6432W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.752</td>
<td>3.027</td>
<td>3.165</td>
<td>3.302</td>
<td>4.324</td>
<td>4.973</td>
<td>6.466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium Woodgrain 64” H11033 Height Metal Interior</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6433W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.918</td>
<td>3.209</td>
<td>3.356</td>
<td>3.502</td>
<td>4.587</td>
<td>5.277</td>
<td>6.860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.915</td>
<td>3.206</td>
<td>3.352</td>
<td>3.498</td>
<td>4.496</td>
<td>5.170</td>
<td>6.720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium Woodgrain 64” H11033 Height Metal Interior</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)M</td>
<td>3.086</td>
<td>3.395</td>
<td>3.548</td>
<td>3.703</td>
<td>4.764</td>
<td>5.479</td>
<td>7.122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R Ruff</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Cabinet</td>
<td>1. Lock</td>
<td>Grommet pulls only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS Free Standing</td>
<td>2. Lock finish</td>
<td>Shelves and file front will default to the case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Height</td>
<td>3. Pull options</td>
<td>No wardrobe option in the 18”w cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 18” Wide</td>
<td>4. Pull finish</td>
<td>64”h cabinets are compatible with panel heights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 20” d (nominal)</td>
<td>5. Case finish</td>
<td>When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>6. Door finish</td>
<td>Drawer interiors always painted black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R Left/Right hinge</td>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Metal interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Pull finish option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Door finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations:

C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
### Description of Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,328</td>
<td>2,434</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,397</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,637</td>
<td>2,902</td>
<td>3,034</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,957</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,777</td>
<td>3,056</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>3,332</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>4,416</td>
<td>4,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>3,126</td>
<td>3,261</td>
<td>4,077</td>
<td>4,291</td>
<td>4,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)M(0000000)</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>3,147</td>
<td>3,290</td>
<td>3,433</td>
<td>4,291</td>
<td>4,935</td>
<td>6,416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
  - V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

- **Order Code:**
  - Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M(0000000)
  - R = Reff
  - C = Cabinet
  - FS = Free Standing
  - 68 = Height
  - 1 = 18” Wide
  - 2 = 20” (nominal)
  - Hinge door with shelves
  - L/R = Left/Right hinge
  - M = Metal interior
  - L = Lock
  - S = Lock finish
  - G = Pull option
  - 115 = Pull finish option
  - 114 = Case finish
  - 115 = Door finish

- **Ordering Information:** To order please specify pattern number including:
  - 1. Lock
    - L=Drill for lock
    - N=No lock
  - 2. Lock finish
    - S=Silver
    - B=Black
  - 3. Pull options
    - Grommet
  - 4. Pull finish
    - Paint / Plated
  - 5. Case finish
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  - 6. Door finish
    - L, V1, V2, V3

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 68”h standard height products.**

- **Application Notes:**
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
  - Grommet pulls only.
  - Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
  - 68”h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
  - No wardrobe options for 18”w cabinets.
  - When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
  - When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
  - Drawer interiors always painted black.
  - Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832V(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,436</td>
<td>$2,679</td>
<td>$2,801</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
<td>$3,389</td>
<td>$4,472</td>
<td>$5,814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,524</td>
<td>2,777</td>
<td>2,903</td>
<td>3,028</td>
<td>4,071</td>
<td>4,681</td>
<td>6,085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,792</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>3,212</td>
<td>3,351</td>
<td>4,446</td>
<td>5,113</td>
<td>6,647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,961</td>
<td>3,256</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>3,554</td>
<td>4,683</td>
<td>5,392</td>
<td>7,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,955</td>
<td>3,250</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>3,545</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>5,289</td>
<td>6,976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833X(L/R)M</td>
<td>3,129</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,598</td>
<td>3,754</td>
<td>4,865</td>
<td>5,595</td>
<td>7,274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M (0000000)

- R: Reff
- C: Cabinet
- FS: Free Standing
- 68: Height
- 1: 18" Wide
- 2: 20" d (nominal)
- H: Hinge door with shelves
- L: Left/Right hinge
- M: Metal interior
- L: Lock
- S: Lock finish
- G: Pull option
- 115: Pull finish option
- 114: Case finish
- 115: Door finish

### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - G = Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Specification Information

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

#### 42" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>2,260</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>3,276</td>
<td>3,768</td>
<td>4,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,312</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>3,379</td>
<td>3,885</td>
<td>5,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,820</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,242</td>
<td>3,383</td>
<td>4,228</td>
<td>4,863</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>3,146</td>
<td>3,289</td>
<td>3,432</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>4,934</td>
<td>6,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,268</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>3,758</td>
<td>3,922</td>
<td>4,576</td>
<td>5,261</td>
<td>6,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,341</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>3,943</td>
<td>4,010</td>
<td>4,678</td>
<td>5,379</td>
<td>6,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )()()()()  
**R** Ref  
**C** Cabinet  
**FS** Free Standing  
**42** Height  
**1** 18" Wide  
**2** 20" d (nominal)  
**C** Hinge door with shelves  
**L/R** Left/Right hinge  
**W** Wood interior  
**L** Lock  
**S** Lock finish  
**G** Pull option  
**115** Pull finish option  
**114** Case finish  
**115** Door finish

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Lock**  
   - L=Drill for lock  
   - N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**  
   - S=Silver  
   - B=Black
3. **Pull options**  
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**  
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Application Notes

*Configurations;*

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*These products are Glue and Dowel Construction Grommet pulls only. Shelves and files front will default to the case finish. 42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height. No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet. Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.*

*From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.*

---

193
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,317</td>
<td>$2,317</td>
<td>$2,549</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
<td>$2,779</td>
<td>$3,877</td>
<td>$4,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,453</td>
<td>3,610</td>
<td>3,768</td>
<td>4,607</td>
<td>5,297</td>
<td>6,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,544</td>
<td>3,898</td>
<td>4,075</td>
<td>4,252</td>
<td>5,004</td>
<td>5,754</td>
<td>7,480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)W (XXX)(XXX)

R = Reff
C = Cabinet
FS = Free Standing
42 = Height
1 = 18" Wide
2 = 20" d (nominal)
V = all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe
L/R = Left/Right hinge
W = Wood interior
L = Lock
S = Lock finish
G = Pull option
115 = Pull finish option
114 = Case finish
115 = Door finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4"h standard height products.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w d h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$2,004.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,305.</td>
<td>$2,404.</td>
<td>$3,342.</td>
<td>$3,843.</td>
<td>$4,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Y(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,918.</td>
<td>3,209.</td>
<td>3,355.</td>
<td>3,501.</td>
<td>4,376.</td>
<td>5,033.</td>
<td>6,543.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,333.</td>
<td>3,667.</td>
<td>3,833.</td>
<td>4,000.</td>
<td>4,668.</td>
<td>5,366.</td>
<td>6,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,408.</td>
<td>3,749.</td>
<td>3,920.</td>
<td>4,090.</td>
<td>4,772.</td>
<td>5,467.</td>
<td>7,133.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )()()()() |
R  Reff
C  Cabinet
FS  Free Standing
49  Height
1  18" Wide
2  20" d (nominal)
C  Hinge door with shelves
L/R  Left/Right hinge
W  Wood interior
L  Lock
S  Lock finish
G  Pull option
115  Pull finish option
114  Case finish
115  Door finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet pull
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes
Configurations;
C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
49"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

#### 49" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932V(L/R)W(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,363</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td>2,835</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>4,547</td>
<td>5,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,424</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td>2,787</td>
<td>2,908</td>
<td>4,093</td>
<td>4,708</td>
<td>6,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932W(L/R)W(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,202</td>
<td>3,522</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td>3,843</td>
<td>4,699</td>
<td>5,403</td>
<td>7,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,209</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>3,851</td>
<td>4,780</td>
<td>5,496</td>
<td>7,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932X(L/R)W(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,615</td>
<td>3,976</td>
<td>4,157</td>
<td>4,337</td>
<td>5,104</td>
<td>5,869</td>
<td>7,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,665</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>4,214</td>
<td>4,397</td>
<td>5,225</td>
<td>6,009</td>
<td>7,812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RCFS4912C(L/R)W(XXXXX)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Application Notes

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 49" h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe options in the 18" w cabinet.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

---

196
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

64" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)W()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,653</td>
<td>3,780</td>
<td>4,347</td>
<td>5,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)W()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>2,608</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>3,927</td>
<td>4,516</td>
<td>5,871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W()()()()()()()()() |
R = Ref#  
C = Cabinet  
FS = Free Standing  
64 = Height  
1 = 18" Wide  
2 = 20" d (nominal)  
C = Hinge door with shelves  
L/R = Left/Right hinge  
W = Wood interior  
L = Lock  
S = Lock finish  
G = Pull option  
115 = Pull finish option  
114 = Case finish  
115 = Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   L = Drill for lock  
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   S = Silver  
   B = Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations:
C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,386.00</td>
<td>$2,845.00</td>
<td>$2,974.00</td>
<td>$3,104.00</td>
<td>$4,458.00</td>
<td>$5,127.00</td>
<td>$6,665.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,661.00</td>
<td>$2,928.00</td>
<td>$3,061.00</td>
<td>$3,193.00</td>
<td>$4,654.00</td>
<td>$5,352.00</td>
<td>$6,958.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432W(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,426.00</td>
<td>$3,768.00</td>
<td>$3,938.00</td>
<td>$4,110.00</td>
<td>$5,202.00</td>
<td>$5,982.00</td>
<td>$7,777.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433W(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,520.00</td>
<td>$3,872.00</td>
<td>$4,048.00</td>
<td>$4,223.00</td>
<td>$5,410.00</td>
<td>$6,220.00</td>
<td>$8,086.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,838.00</td>
<td>$4,222.00</td>
<td>$4,415.00</td>
<td>$4,606.00</td>
<td>$5,608.00</td>
<td>$6,449.00</td>
<td>$8,383.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,976.00</td>
<td>$4,373.00</td>
<td>$4,572.00</td>
<td>$4,772.00</td>
<td>$5,555.00</td>
<td>$6,734.00</td>
<td>$8,753.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
4. Pull finish
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and filing front will default to the case finish.
64"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option for 18" w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning  
**68” high wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</strong></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>$2,235.</td>
<td>$2,458.</td>
<td>$2,570.</td>
<td>$2,681.</td>
<td>$3,853.</td>
<td>$4,430.</td>
<td>$5,760.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>2,293.</td>
<td>2,523.</td>
<td>2,637.</td>
<td>2,752.</td>
<td>3,993.</td>
<td>4,592.</td>
<td>5,969.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</strong></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,228.</td>
<td>3,551.</td>
<td>3,713.</td>
<td>3,875.</td>
<td>4,843.</td>
<td>5,569.</td>
<td>7,240.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,340.</td>
<td>3,674.</td>
<td>3,842.</td>
<td>4,006.</td>
<td>5,010.</td>
<td>5,762.</td>
<td>7,490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</strong></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,713.</td>
<td>4,084.</td>
<td>4,270.</td>
<td>4,455.</td>
<td>5,198.</td>
<td>5,977.</td>
<td>7,771.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,860.</td>
<td>4,247.</td>
<td>4,440.</td>
<td>4,633.</td>
<td>5,405.</td>
<td>6,216.</td>
<td>8,081.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R** Ref
- **C** Cabinet
- **FS** Free Standing
- **68** Height
- **1** 18” Wide
- **2** 20” d (nominal)
- **C** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R** Left/Right hinge
- **W** Wood interior
- **L** Lock
- **S** Lock finish
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish option
- **114** Case finish
- **115** Door finish

**Ordering Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. **L** lock
     - **L**=Drill for lock
     - **N**=No lock
  2. **S** lock finish
     - **S**=Silver
     - **B**=Black
  3. **G** Pull options
     - Grommet
  4. **P** Pull finish
     - Paint / Plated
  5. **C** Case finish
     - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**
  6. **D** Door finish
     - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Configurations:**

- **C** = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
- **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
- **Z** = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
- **V** = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
- **W** = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
- **X** = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

**These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**

- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 68”h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe option in the 18”w cabinets.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68" high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832V(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
<td>$2,879.</td>
<td>$3,099.</td>
<td>$3,140.</td>
<td>$4,551.</td>
<td>$5,235.</td>
<td>$6,806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,466.</td>
<td>$3,813.</td>
<td>$3,996.</td>
<td>$4,159.</td>
<td>$5,306.</td>
<td>$6,102.</td>
<td>$7,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)W</td>
<td>$3,879.</td>
<td>$4,266.</td>
<td>$4,461.</td>
<td>$4,654.</td>
<td>$5,712.</td>
<td>$6,568.</td>
<td>$8,538.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 28 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
- V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High Bookcase**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;h Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>$1,288.</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
<td>$2,440.</td>
<td>$3,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSBWG142( )</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,501.</td>
<td>3,252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot;h Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
<td>2,823.</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSBWG156( )</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>2,515.</td>
<td>2,892.</td>
<td>3,760.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.**

**56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.**

- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
- Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Wood Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>42&quot; Desk top tower, single width</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSHWT142(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>2,759</td>
<td>3,174</td>
<td>4,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wood shelves behind wood hinge door</strong></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSHGW142(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>4,242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>56&quot; Desk top tower, single width</strong></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSHWT156(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>3,146</td>
<td>3,617</td>
<td>4,704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDTSHWT142 ()()

- **R** = Reff
- **DT** = Reff Desktop Tower
- **S** = Single width
- **H** = Hinge Door
- **W** = Wood Shelves
- **T** = Letter width 16" nominal
- **1** = Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42** = 42" high nominal
- **2** = Finish type
- **P** = Pull option
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish
- **V316** = Case finish
- **V316** = Front finish
- **111** = Pull finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type
   - **L** = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Front finish type
   - **L** = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Pull option:
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling
   - **F** = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - **H** = Outline pull
   - **N** = No pull, Touch latch
   - **R** = Cylinder pull
   - **T** = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

4. Lock option L or N
5. Lock finish
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

6. Case finish = *V316*
7. Front finish = V316
8. Pull finish = 111

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.**

- **42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.**

- **56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.**

- **Shelves to match case finish.**

- **1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- **Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

- **1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.**

- **Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.**

- **Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.**

- **Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.**

---

202
Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Single Wide, 42" and 56" High*

*Glass Hinge Door*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42(\frac{3}{8})h Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSGWT142(L/R)( )()()</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
<td>$2,990</td>
<td>$3,438</td>
<td>$4,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTSGWG142(L/R)( )()()</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>3,582</td>
<td>4,697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 56\(\frac{3}{8}\)h Desk top tower, single width bookcase | 16" | 15" | 56" | RDTSGWT156(L/R)( )()() | 2,662 | 3,460 | 3,979 | 5,174 |
|             | 19" | 15" | 56" | RDTSGWG156(L/R)( )()() | 2,780 | 3,613 | 4,155 | 5,402 |

**Order Code**

Example: RDTSGWT142 ( )()()

- **R**: Reff
- **DT**: Reff Desktop Tower
- **S**: Single width
- **G**: Hinge glass door
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **T**: Letter width 16" nominal
- **1**: Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42**: 42" high nominal
- **L**: Left / Right hand
- **2**: Case finish type
- **V316**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock
- **S**: Matte silver

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:**
   - V316
3. **Door frame type:**
   - Anodized or Painted
4. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
5. **Lock options:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60\"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1½" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

## Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**

- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- 1½" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

## Desktop Towers, 28⅜" planning

### Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Bookcase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3142( )</td>
<td>$1,882.</td>
<td>$3,011.</td>
<td>$3,462.</td>
<td>$4,501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6142( )</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>3,098.</td>
<td>3,562.</td>
<td>4,631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3156( )</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>3,593.</td>
<td>4,133.</td>
<td>5,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6156( )</td>
<td>2,308.</td>
<td>3,691.</td>
<td>4,245.</td>
<td>5,519.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RDTSBWT142 ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single width Bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Wood Shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Letter width 16&quot; nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- 42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

- 56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

- Shelves to match case finish.

- Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

- Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

**Wood shelves behind doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDHW3142(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
<td>$2,542</td>
<td>$2,652</td>
<td>$2,874</td>
<td>$3,536</td>
<td>$4,066</td>
<td>$5,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDHW6142(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>3,671</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>5,489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDHW3156(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td>2,812</td>
<td>3,094</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>6,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDHW6156(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>3,235</td>
<td>3,559</td>
<td>4,278</td>
<td>4,919</td>
<td>6,395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **RDT**: Reff Desktop Tower
- **D**: Double width
- **H**: Hinge door wood
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **3**: 30' wide
- **1**: Letter depth 15' nominal
- **42**: 42' high nominal
- **L**: Left/Right hand option
- **V2**: Case finish type
- **V2**: Font finish type
- **F**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option doors
- **B**: Lock finish
- **V316**: Case finish
- **V316**: Front finish
- **111**: Pull finish

**Specification Information**

1. Case finish type
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish V316
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option L, N
5. Lock finish
   - S=Matte Silver
   - B=Black
6. Case finish V316
7. Front finish V313
8. Pull finish 111

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)' standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60'**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)' thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

### 42'' Desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

- 56'' desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
- Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Asymmetrical, with Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,069.</td>
<td>3,989.</td>
<td>4,587.</td>
<td>5,964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,641.</td>
<td>4,734.</td>
<td>5,443.</td>
<td>7,077.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,270.</td>
<td>4,249.</td>
<td>4,887.</td>
<td>6,353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,900.</td>
<td>5,070.</td>
<td>5,830.</td>
<td>7,580.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGG3142(L/R)</td>
<td>2,942.</td>
<td>3,825.</td>
<td>4,399.</td>
<td>5,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGG3156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,453.</td>
<td>4,489.</td>
<td>5,163.</td>
<td>6,710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGG6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,143.</td>
<td>4,085.</td>
<td>4,700.</td>
<td>6,108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAGG6156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,712.</td>
<td>4,825.</td>
<td>5,548.</td>
<td>7,213.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk tower, double width</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDGW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,860.</td>
<td>4,633.</td>
<td>5,328.</td>
<td>6,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood shelves behind glass hinged door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDGW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>4,453.</td>
<td>5,344.</td>
<td>6,144.</td>
<td>7,988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDGW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>4,028.</td>
<td>4,833.</td>
<td>5,559.</td>
<td>7,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDGW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>4,742.</td>
<td>5,690.</td>
<td>6,548.</td>
<td>8,507.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RDTAGW3142
RDT Reff Desktop Tower
A Asymmetrical split
G Hinge door glass
W Wood Shelves
3 30" wide nominal
1 Letter depth 15" nominal
42 42" high nominal
(L) Left / Right hand option
V2 Case finish type
V316 Case finish
AU Door frame finish
GL11 Door glass finish
L Lock
S Matte silver

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
  Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
  1. Case finish type:
     L = Laminate
     1 = V1
     2 = V2
     3 = V3
  2. Case finish:
     Wood or Laminate
  3. Door frame finish:
     Anodized or Painted
  4. Door glass finish:
     GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
  5. Lock option:
     L = Lock
     N = No lock
  6. Lock finish:
     B = Black
     S = Matte Silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness, ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
Desktop Towers, 28½/8" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Asymmetrical with mix casing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAHW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
<td>$2,577.</td>
<td>$2,695.</td>
<td>$2,812.</td>
<td>$3,363.</td>
<td>$4,123.</td>
<td>$5,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAHW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,736.</td>
<td>$2,909.</td>
<td>$3,146.</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$4,185.</td>
<td>$4,813.</td>
<td>$8,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAHW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,858.</td>
<td>$3,144.</td>
<td>$3,287.</td>
<td>$3,430.</td>
<td>$4,373.</td>
<td>$5,029.</td>
<td>$6,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTAHW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,025.</td>
<td>$3,298.</td>
<td>$3,435.</td>
<td>$3,572.</td>
<td>$4,474.</td>
<td>$5,102.</td>
<td>$7,547.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDTAHW3142(L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>char</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDT</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Asymmetrical split</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge door wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left / Right hand option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL35</td>
<td>Glass finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Front finish type:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull
     (Customer’s own pull)
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option:
   - L, N
5. Lock finish:
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver
6. Case finish:
   - V316
7. Front finish:
   - V316
8. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½/8" desk height products with 26½/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1½” thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 208.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42½” desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56½” desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish

Glass options are:

GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves’ location determines handedness.

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
# Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Return and Bridges for overdesk units**

## L and U Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$417.</td>
<td>$464.</td>
<td>$532.</td>
<td>$721.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>441.</td>
<td>496.</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>432.</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>534.</td>
<td>567.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>582.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>587.</td>
<td>790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>582.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>577.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR721(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

Example: **RSDR361(H/V)( )( )**

- **R** Refl
- **S** Straight top
- **D** 1 1/2" top
- **R** Return
- **36** 36" wide
- **1** 20" deep
- **H/V** Horizontal or Vertical grain

- () Grommet type
- () Grommet finish
- () Worksurface finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

## Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Modesty Panels

**L and U Configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Height Modesty, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR36MS()</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$478</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR42MS()</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR48MS()</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR54MS()</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR60MS()</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR66MS()</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>1,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR72MS()</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>1,126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Use with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces.*

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

- The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  - Modesty Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

#### Order Code

- **Example:** RBR36
- **R** Refil
- **B** Bridge
- **R** Return
- **36** 36" wide
- **M** Full Height Modesty Placement for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,262</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
<td>$2,072</td>
<td>$2,694</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,301</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$2,157</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP421</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,323</td>
<td>$3,019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP481</td>
<td>$1,471</td>
<td>$2,101</td>
<td>$2,415</td>
<td>$3,139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP541</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$2,463</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP601</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td>$2,858</td>
<td>$3,286</td>
<td>$4,272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP661</td>
<td>$2,038</td>
<td>$2,911</td>
<td>$3,347</td>
<td>$4,351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP721</td>
<td>$2,078</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
<td>$3,413</td>
<td>$4,438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP781</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
<td>$3,117</td>
<td>$3,584</td>
<td>$4,659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP841</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
<td>$3,624</td>
<td>$4,167</td>
<td>$5,417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP901</td>
<td>$2,580</td>
<td>$3,685</td>
<td>$4,238</td>
<td>$5,509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP961</td>
<td>$2,621</td>
<td>$3,744</td>
<td>$4,305</td>
<td>$5,597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP301</td>
<td>$1,136</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,864</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP361</td>
<td>$1,172</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP421</td>
<td>$1,273</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td>$2,718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP481</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,174</td>
<td>$2,826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP541</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
<td>$2,550</td>
<td>$3,313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP601</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
<td>$2,958</td>
<td>$3,846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP661</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$2,620</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP721</td>
<td>$1,870</td>
<td>$2,670</td>
<td>$3,072</td>
<td>$3,994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP781</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$2,805</td>
<td>$3,226</td>
<td>$4,193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP841</td>
<td>$2,284</td>
<td>$3,262</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
<td>$4,876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP901</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
<td>$3,318</td>
<td>$3,815</td>
<td>$4,958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGSP961</td>
<td>$2,359</td>
<td>$3,369</td>
<td>$3,874</td>
<td>$5,037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Without center gable

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROMCGSHP301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish**

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

Dimensions noted nominal.
### Overhead, 28⅜" planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung with doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>ROMHSHP301</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,183</td>
<td>$2,283</td>
<td>$2,382</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$3,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>ROMHSHP301</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
<td>$2,240</td>
<td>$2,341</td>
<td>$2,443</td>
<td>$2,851</td>
<td>$3,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>42&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3</td>
<td>ROMHSHP421</td>
<td>$2,563</td>
<td>$2,875</td>
<td>$3,007</td>
<td>$3,136</td>
<td>$3,659</td>
<td>$4,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>48&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3</td>
<td>ROMHSHP481</td>
<td>$3,562</td>
<td>$3,952</td>
<td>$4,086</td>
<td>$4,219</td>
<td>$4,756</td>
<td>$5,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>54&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP541</td>
<td>$4,794</td>
<td>$5,136</td>
<td>$5,278</td>
<td>$5,420</td>
<td>$5,990</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP601</td>
<td>$6,015</td>
<td>$6,569</td>
<td>$6,736</td>
<td>$6,902</td>
<td>$8,646</td>
<td>$9,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP661</td>
<td>$7,379</td>
<td>$7,971</td>
<td>$8,193</td>
<td>$8,436</td>
<td>$9,356</td>
<td>$10,222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHSP301

- R = Reff
- O = Overhead
- M = Wall mount
- H = Hinge door
- S = Single High
- P = Planning
- 30 = Width
- 1 = Depth (letter)
- 2 = Case finish type
- 2 = Front finish type
- H = Pull option
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish
- V316 = Case finish
- V316 = Front finish
- PU = Pull finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Front finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (IP or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. Lock option:
   - N = no drilling
   - L = locking

5. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

6. Case finish:
   - V316

7. Front finish:
   - V316

8. Pull finish:
   - Painted or plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26⅝" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

**Letter details**

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Tack panel ordered separately
- Overhead backs are finished in veneer/laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13½"h x 13½"d
  - Cubby: 13½"h x 13½"d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 12"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning  
**Single high**  
**Wall hung with glass doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP301(XXX)</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,941</td>
<td>3,383</td>
<td>4,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP361(XXX)</td>
<td>2,768</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>4,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP421(XXX)</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td>3,947</td>
<td>4,541</td>
<td>5,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP481(XXX)</td>
<td>3,670</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>4,692</td>
<td>6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP541(XXX)</td>
<td>3,931</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>5,026</td>
<td>6,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP601(XXX)</td>
<td>4,369</td>
<td>4,858</td>
<td>5,586</td>
<td>7,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP661(XXX)</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>5,003</td>
<td>5,755</td>
<td>7,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP721(XXX)</td>
<td>4,613</td>
<td>5,129</td>
<td>5,898</td>
<td>7,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP781(XXX)</td>
<td>4,807</td>
<td>5,345</td>
<td>6,146</td>
<td>7,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP841(XXX)</td>
<td>5,924</td>
<td>6,385</td>
<td>7,573</td>
<td>9,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP901(XXX)</td>
<td>5,996</td>
<td>6,665</td>
<td>7,665</td>
<td>9,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCSHP961(XXX)</td>
<td>6,123</td>
<td>6,812</td>
<td>7,835</td>
<td>10,186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP301(XXX)</td>
<td>2,989</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>4,124</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP361(XXX)</td>
<td>3,125</td>
<td>3,762</td>
<td>4,326</td>
<td>5,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP421(XXX)</td>
<td>3,996</td>
<td>4,509</td>
<td>5,330</td>
<td>7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP481(XXX)</td>
<td>4,116</td>
<td>4,955</td>
<td>5,697</td>
<td>7,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP541(XXX)</td>
<td>4,408</td>
<td>5,305</td>
<td>6,101</td>
<td>7,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP601(XXX)</td>
<td>4,726</td>
<td>5,683</td>
<td>6,542</td>
<td>8,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP661(XXX)</td>
<td>4,856</td>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>6,722</td>
<td>8,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP721(XXX)</td>
<td>4,994</td>
<td>6,010</td>
<td>6,912</td>
<td>8,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP781(XXX)</td>
<td>5,245</td>
<td>6,313</td>
<td>7,260</td>
<td>9,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP841(XXX)</td>
<td>6,232</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>8,626</td>
<td>11,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP901(XXX)</td>
<td>6,377</td>
<td>7,676</td>
<td>8,828</td>
<td>11,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHSP961(XXX)</td>
<td>6,501</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td>8,999</td>
<td>11,698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGHCSHP301(XXX)

- **R**: Reff
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **GHC**: Glass hinge door/cubby
- **SH**: Single High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **V316**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish**:
   - Laminates, V1, V2, V3
3. **Door frame finish**:
   - Anodized or painted
4. **Glass door finish**:
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL18
5. **Lock option**:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26³/₈" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions; Above opening: 13³/₈"h x 13³/₄"d Cubby: 3³/₄"h x 13³/₄"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
### Overhead, 28\(3/8\)" planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHOSH601</td>
<td>2,862</td>
<td>3,196</td>
<td>3,342</td>
<td>3,435</td>
<td>4,213</td>
<td>4,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHOSH661</td>
<td>2,891</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>3,392</td>
<td>3,538</td>
<td>4,276</td>
<td>4,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHOSH721</td>
<td>2,933</td>
<td>3,293</td>
<td>3,446</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>4,346</td>
<td>4,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHOSH781</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>3,379</td>
<td>3,533</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>4,453</td>
<td>5,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHOSH841</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,926</td>
<td>4,102</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>5,175</td>
<td>5,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHOSH901</td>
<td>3,553</td>
<td>3,906</td>
<td>4,168</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>5,226</td>
<td>6,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHOSH961</td>
<td>3,597</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>4,220</td>
<td>4,404</td>
<td>5,322</td>
<td>6,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>ROMHOCSP901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Telf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOC</td>
<td>Hinge door/Open/Cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Black lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- To order please specify:
  1. Case finish type:
     - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  2. Front finish type:
     - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  3. Pull option:
     - B = Blank, no drilling.
     - Customer's own pull
     - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
     - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
     - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
     - H = Outline
     - R = Cylinder
     - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
     - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)" and desk height products with 26\("\) standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

- Letter depth is 15\" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13\(3/8\)" x 13\(3/8\)" Cubby: 3\(3/8\)" x 13\(3/8\)"
- Doors project below shelf for openings.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. **Door Frame finish:**
   - Painted or Anodized
4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413,

**Letter depth is 15” nominal.**

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 13 3/8” x 13 1/2”
- Cubby: 3 1/2” x 13 1/2”

No pull options on glass doors.

Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Single high**

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$2,196</td>
<td>$2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>2,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP421</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>3,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP481</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>2,182</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>3,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP541</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,548</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP601</td>
<td>2,056</td>
<td>2,936</td>
<td>3,377</td>
<td>4,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP661</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>3,433</td>
<td>4,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP721</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP781</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>4,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP841</td>
<td>2,571</td>
<td>3,672</td>
<td>4,223</td>
<td>5,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP901</td>
<td>2,612</td>
<td>3,729</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>5,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP961</td>
<td>2,652</td>
<td>3,787</td>
<td>4,356</td>
<td>5,662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable | 30" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP301 | 1,204 | 1,719 | 1,977 | 2,571 |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP361 | 1,239 | 1,768 | 2,032 | 2,644 |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP421 | 1,337 | 1,913 | 2,198 | 2,857 |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP481 | 1,376 | 1,964 | 2,259 | 2,936 |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP541 | 1,603 | 2,283 | 2,631 | 3,422 |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP601 | 1,850 | 2,643 | 3,083 | 3,949 |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP661 | 1,882 | 2,687 | 3,090 | 4,018 |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP721 | 1,919 | 2,739 | 3,149 | 4,094 |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP781 | 1,997 | 2,851 | 3,279 | 4,262 |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP841 | 2,314 | 3,305 | 3,801 | 4,941 |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP901 | 2,351 | 3,357 | 3,860 | 5,020 |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | ROCCOCSHP961 | 2,387 | 3,408 | 3,920 | 5,096 |

**Without center gable**

**Order Code**

Example: ROCCGSHP301S0
(00)

R  Reff
O  Overhead
C  Cabinet hung
CG  Center Gable
SH  Single high
P  Planning
30  30" width
1 Depth (letter)
2 Case finish
V316 Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00090.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Place holder for legal depth if required (20%).

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Dimensions noted nominal.

Reference number 6TP00090.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>DR (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP301</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$2,256</td>
<td>$2,358</td>
<td>$2,461</td>
<td>$2,870</td>
<td>$3,301</td>
<td>$4,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP361</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>2,520</td>
<td>2,939</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP421</td>
<td>2,623</td>
<td>2,942</td>
<td>3,076</td>
<td>3,210</td>
<td>3,746</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP481</td>
<td>2,676</td>
<td>3,002</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,276</td>
<td>3,821</td>
<td>4,395</td>
<td>5,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP541</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>3,183</td>
<td>3,329</td>
<td>3,473</td>
<td>4,052</td>
<td>4,660</td>
<td>6,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP601</td>
<td>3,198</td>
<td>3,587</td>
<td>3,751</td>
<td>3,914</td>
<td>4,566</td>
<td>5,251</td>
<td>6,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP661</td>
<td>3,247</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>3,810</td>
<td>3,975</td>
<td>4,636</td>
<td>5,382</td>
<td>6,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP721</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,703</td>
<td>3,871</td>
<td>4,039</td>
<td>4,712</td>
<td>5,419</td>
<td>7,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP781</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>3,818</td>
<td>3,992</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>4,859</td>
<td>5,587</td>
<td>7,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP841</td>
<td>4,278</td>
<td>4,799</td>
<td>5,017</td>
<td>5,235</td>
<td>6,108</td>
<td>7,023</td>
<td>9,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>4,326</td>
<td>4,835</td>
<td>5,075</td>
<td>5,296</td>
<td>6,180</td>
<td>7,105</td>
<td>9,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP961</td>
<td>4,382</td>
<td>4,916</td>
<td>5,140</td>
<td>5,362</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>7,196</td>
<td>9,333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>DR (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP301</td>
<td>1,909</td>
<td>2,143</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,728</td>
<td>3,137</td>
<td>4,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP361</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,295</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>2,796</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>4,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP421</td>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,086</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>3,636</td>
<td>4,207</td>
<td>5,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP481</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,969</td>
<td>3,183</td>
<td>3,239</td>
<td>3,778</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>5,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP541</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>3,030</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td>3,857</td>
<td>4,436</td>
<td>5,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP601</td>
<td>2,993</td>
<td>3,357</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>3,663</td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td>4,915</td>
<td>6,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP661</td>
<td>3,056</td>
<td>3,407</td>
<td>3,561</td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,336</td>
<td>4,986</td>
<td>6,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP721</td>
<td>3,087</td>
<td>3,463</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>3,778</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>5,070</td>
<td>6,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP781</td>
<td>3,138</td>
<td>3,520</td>
<td>3,680</td>
<td>3,840</td>
<td>4,480</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>6,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP841</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>4,438</td>
<td>4,638</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>5,647</td>
<td>6,494</td>
<td>8,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP901</td>
<td>4,021</td>
<td>4,510</td>
<td>4,715</td>
<td>4,920</td>
<td>5,741</td>
<td>6,601</td>
<td>8,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP961</td>
<td>4,070</td>
<td>4,566</td>
<td>4,774</td>
<td>4,982</td>
<td>5,812</td>
<td>6,682</td>
<td>8,688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: ROCHSHP301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})h desk height products with 26(\frac{1}{2})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>1. Case Finish type:</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot;, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>2. Front Finish type:</td>
<td>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>Reference number 6TP00080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>3. Pull option:</td>
<td>Letter depth is 15&quot; nominal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>B = Blank, no drilling,</td>
<td>Fascias ordered separately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Customer's own pull</td>
<td>Tasklifts not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)</td>
<td>Tack/Task panel order separately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)</td>
<td>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>(stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td>Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13(\frac{3}{4})h x 13(\frac{3}{8})d Cubby: 3(\frac{3}{4})h x 13(\frac{3}{8})d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td>The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 12&quot;w and 48&quot;w units, is hinged on the left hand side,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>G = Outline</td>
<td>Doors project below shelf for opening.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklifts not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 12"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Reference number 6TP00080.
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with glass doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP301(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,727.</td>
<td>$3,032.</td>
<td>$3,488.</td>
<td>$4,532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP361(XXXX)</td>
<td>2,848.</td>
<td>3,166.</td>
<td>3,641.</td>
<td>4,732.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP421(XXXX)</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
<td>4,034.</td>
<td>4,637.</td>
<td>6,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP481(XXXX)</td>
<td>3,728.</td>
<td>4,145.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
<td>6,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP541(XXXX)</td>
<td>3,987.</td>
<td>4,434.</td>
<td>5,097.</td>
<td>6,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP601(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,424.</td>
<td>4,918.</td>
<td>5,656.</td>
<td>7,353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP661(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,553.</td>
<td>5,061.</td>
<td>5,821.</td>
<td>7,567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP721(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,663.</td>
<td>5,184.</td>
<td>5,962.</td>
<td>7,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP781(XXXX)</td>
<td>4,837.</td>
<td>5,378.</td>
<td>6,185.</td>
<td>8,040.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP841(XXXX)</td>
<td>5,952.</td>
<td>6,618.</td>
<td>7,610.</td>
<td>9,994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP901(XXXX)</td>
<td>6,022.</td>
<td>6,694.</td>
<td>7,699.</td>
<td>10,088.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSP961(XXXX)</td>
<td>6,151.</td>
<td>6,839.</td>
<td>7,864.</td>
<td>10,224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGSHSP301(XXXX) | 2,946. | 3,546. | 4,078. | 5,301. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGSHSP361(XXXX) | 3,090. | 3,718. | 4,276. | 5,559. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGSHSP421(XXXX) | 3,957. | 4,763. | 5,478. | 7,121. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGSHSP481(XXXX) | 4,085. | 4,917. | 5,654. | 7,352. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGSHSP541(XXXX) | 4,346. | 5,231. | 6,015. | 7,820. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGSHSP601(XXXX) | 4,663. | 5,613. | 6,455. | 8,391. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGSHSP661(XXXX) | 4,790. | 5,766. | 6,630. | 8,620. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGSHSP721(XXXX) | 4,926. | 5,930. | 6,819. | 8,758. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGSHSP781(XXXX) | 5,157. | 6,208. | 7,139. | 9,280. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGSHSP841(XXXX) | 6,142. | 7,392. | 8,502. | 11,052. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGSHSP901(XXXX) | 6,281. | 7,560. | 8,693. | 11,301. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGSHSP961(XXXX) | 6,380. | 7,679. | 8,832. | 11,481. |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROCGHCSP301(XXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>SH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth (letter)</th>
<th>Case finish type</th>
<th>Case finish</th>
<th>Door frame finish</th>
<th>Door glass finish</th>
<th>Lock finish</th>
<th>Lock option</th>
<th>Lock finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Cabinet mount</td>
<td>Single High</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>30 Width</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify:**
1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized or Painted
4. **Glass door finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8’h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For .
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00080.

**Reference number 6TP00080.**

- Letter depth is 15° nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 3/8’’ x 13 1/2’d Cubby: 3 3/8’’ x 13 1/2’d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42”w and 48”w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- No pull option on Glass doors, Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
### Description

**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

*Single high*

*Cabinet hung with doors, open*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cubby exposed hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP601</td>
<td>2,641</td>
<td>$2,963</td>
<td>$3,097</td>
<td>$3,232</td>
<td>$3,906</td>
<td>$4,492</td>
<td>$5,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP661</td>
<td>2,678</td>
<td>$3,007</td>
<td>$3,142</td>
<td>$3,279</td>
<td>$3,962</td>
<td>$4,556</td>
<td>$5,923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP721</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>$3,054</td>
<td>$3,193</td>
<td>$3,331</td>
<td>$4,026</td>
<td>$4,629</td>
<td>$6,017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP781</td>
<td>2,776</td>
<td>$3,115</td>
<td>$3,255</td>
<td>$3,397</td>
<td>$4,105</td>
<td>$4,722</td>
<td>$6,138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP841</td>
<td>3,229</td>
<td>$3,624</td>
<td>$3,739</td>
<td>$3,954</td>
<td>$4,777</td>
<td>$5,494</td>
<td>$7,143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP901</td>
<td>3,279</td>
<td>$3,678</td>
<td>$3,847</td>
<td>$4,013</td>
<td>$4,848</td>
<td>$5,576</td>
<td>$7,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOCSP961</td>
<td>3,319</td>
<td>$3,723</td>
<td>$3,893</td>
<td>$4,063</td>
<td>$4,909</td>
<td>$5,644</td>
<td>$7,337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cubby exposed hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP601</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,314</td>
<td>$3,458</td>
<td>$4,179</td>
<td>$4,806</td>
<td>$6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP661</td>
<td>2,865</td>
<td>$3,217</td>
<td>$3,362</td>
<td>$3,509</td>
<td>$4,239</td>
<td>$4,875</td>
<td>$6,338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP721</td>
<td>2,913</td>
<td>$3,268</td>
<td>$3,417</td>
<td>$3,564</td>
<td>$4,308</td>
<td>$4,953</td>
<td>$6,438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP781</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td>$3,333</td>
<td>$3,482</td>
<td>$3,635</td>
<td>$4,392</td>
<td>$5,053</td>
<td>$6,568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP841</td>
<td>3,455</td>
<td>$3,878</td>
<td>$4,054</td>
<td>$4,231</td>
<td>$5,111</td>
<td>$5,879</td>
<td>$7,643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP901</td>
<td>3,509</td>
<td>$3,953</td>
<td>$4,116</td>
<td>$4,294</td>
<td>$5,187</td>
<td>$5,966</td>
<td>$7,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96°</td>
<td>15°</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHOSHP961</td>
<td>3,551</td>
<td>$3,984</td>
<td>$4,166</td>
<td>$4,347</td>
<td>$5,253</td>
<td>$6,039</td>
<td>$7,851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCHOCSP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reef</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOC</td>
<td>Hinge door / Open / Cubby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock option:**
   - N = no drilling
   - L = locking

5. **Lock finish:**
   - Bs = Black, Se = Matte silver

6. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Front finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

8. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{3}{8}\), the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

**Letter depth is 15\" nominal.**

Tasklights not included

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: \(13\frac{3}{8}\"\) x \(13\frac{1}{2}\"d\)
- Cubby: \(\frac{3}{8}\"\) x \(13\frac{1}{2}\"d\)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single high**

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH601</td>
<td>$3,243</td>
<td>$4,135</td>
<td>$4,755</td>
<td>$6,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH661</td>
<td>3,318</td>
<td>4,230</td>
<td>4,865</td>
<td>6,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH721</td>
<td>3,396</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>4,965</td>
<td>6,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH781</td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>4,417</td>
<td>5,079</td>
<td>6,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH841</td>
<td>4,253</td>
<td>5,205</td>
<td>5,985</td>
<td>7,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH901</td>
<td>4,304</td>
<td>5,267</td>
<td>6,057</td>
<td>7,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCSPH961</td>
<td>4,391</td>
<td>5,375</td>
<td>6,182</td>
<td>8,036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2  | ROCGHOSHP601 | 3,918  | 4,995 | 5,744  | 7,467 |
|                                                                         | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2  | ROCGHOSHP661 | 3,999  | 5,098 | 5,864  | 7,622 |
|                                                                         | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2  | ROCGHOSHP721 | 4,100  | 5,227 | 6,010  | 7,814 |
|                                                                         | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2  | ROCGHOSHP781 | 4,198  | 5,353 | 6,156  | 8,002 |
|                                                                         | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROCGHOSHP841 | 4,936  | 6,294 | 7,237  | 9,409 |
|                                                                         | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROCGHOSHP901 | 5,041  | 6,427 | 7,391  | 9,609 |
|                                                                         | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROCGHOSHP961 | 5,121  | 6,529 | 7,509  | 9,761 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROCGHOCSPH601

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

3. **Door Frame finish:**
   - Painted or Anodized

4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18

5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

- Reference number 6TP00080.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.

- Fascias ordered separately

- Tasklights not included

- Tack/Task panel order separately

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)w
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)w

- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

- Doors project below shelf for opening.

**dimensions noted nominal**
### Overhead, 283/8" planning

**Double high**

#### Wall hung

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMHDP301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHDP301</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>2,651.</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>3,374.</td>
<td>3,879.</td>
<td>5,042.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDP421</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>3,550.</td>
<td>3,712.</td>
<td>3,873.</td>
<td>4,519.</td>
<td>5,197.</td>
<td>6,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDP481</td>
<td>3,256</td>
<td>3,652.</td>
<td>3,819.</td>
<td>3,984.</td>
<td>4,650.</td>
<td>5,348.</td>
<td>6,951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDP541</td>
<td>3,454</td>
<td>3,875.</td>
<td>4,051.</td>
<td>4,228.</td>
<td>4,932.</td>
<td>5,672.</td>
<td>7,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP601</td>
<td>3,893</td>
<td>4,266.</td>
<td>4,460.</td>
<td>4,654.</td>
<td>5,429.</td>
<td>6,244.</td>
<td>8,117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP661</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>4,401.</td>
<td>4,602.</td>
<td>4,803.</td>
<td>5,602.</td>
<td>6,442.</td>
<td>8,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP721</td>
<td>4,003</td>
<td>4,492.</td>
<td>4,697.</td>
<td>4,900.</td>
<td>5,717.</td>
<td>6,575.</td>
<td>8,547.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP781</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>4,639.</td>
<td>4,851.</td>
<td>5,062.</td>
<td>5,905.</td>
<td>6,790.</td>
<td>8,828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP841</td>
<td>5,225</td>
<td>5,864.</td>
<td>6,130.</td>
<td>6,397.</td>
<td>7,462.</td>
<td>8,582.</td>
<td>11,155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP901</td>
<td>5,319</td>
<td>5,969.</td>
<td>6,239.</td>
<td>6,510.</td>
<td>7,595.</td>
<td>8,735.</td>
<td>11,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP961</td>
<td>5,383</td>
<td>6,046.</td>
<td>6,321.</td>
<td>6,595.</td>
<td>7,694.</td>
<td>8,849.</td>
<td>11,503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHDP301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>PU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>PU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock option:**
   - N = no drilling, 
   - L = locking

5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black,
   - S = Matte silver

6. **Case finish:**
7. **Front finish:**
8. **Pull finish:** Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60º, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Tack panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
- Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
- Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

*Includes one adjustable shelf*

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Wall hung with glass door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern n</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP301(0000)</td>
<td>$8,384</td>
<td>$8,384</td>
<td>$8,384</td>
<td>$8,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP361(0000)</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP421(0000)</td>
<td>$4,547</td>
<td>$4,547</td>
<td>$4,547</td>
<td>$4,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP481(0000)</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP541(0000)</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP601(0000)</td>
<td>$5,624</td>
<td>$5,624</td>
<td>$5,624</td>
<td>$5,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP661(0000)</td>
<td>$5,865</td>
<td>$5,865</td>
<td>$5,865</td>
<td>$5,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP721(0000)</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP781(0000)</td>
<td>$6,275</td>
<td>$6,275</td>
<td>$6,275</td>
<td>$6,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP841(0000)</td>
<td>$7,788</td>
<td>$7,788</td>
<td>$7,788</td>
<td>$7,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP901(0000)</td>
<td>$7,912</td>
<td>$7,912</td>
<td>$7,912</td>
<td>$7,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP961(0000)</td>
<td>$8,089</td>
<td>$8,089</td>
<td>$8,089</td>
<td>$8,089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHDP301(0000) | $3,590 | $3,590 | $3,590 | $3,590 |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHDP361(0000) | $3,795 | $3,795 | $3,795 | $3,795 |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDP421(0000) | $4,991 | $4,991 | $4,991 | $4,991 |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDP481(0000) | $5,175 | $5,175 | $5,175 | $5,175 |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDP541(0000) | $5,324 | $5,324 | $5,324 | $5,324 |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDP601(0000) | $6,009 | $6,009 | $6,009 | $6,009 |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDP661(0000) | $6,206 | $6,206 | $6,206 | $6,206 |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDP721(0000) | $6,398 | $6,398 | $6,398 | $6,398 |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDP781(0000) | $6,725 | $6,725 | $6,725 | $6,725 |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDP841(0000) | $8,064 | $8,064 | $8,064 | $8,064 |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDP901(0000) | $8,260 | $8,260 | $8,260 | $8,260 |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDP961(0000) | $8,419 | $8,419 | $8,419 | $8,419 |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMGHCDHP301(0000)

- **R** Reff
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **GHC** Glass hinge door / cubby
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **2** Case finish type
- **V316** Caeser finish
- **AU** Door frame finish
- **GL11** Door glass finish
- **L** Lock option
- **S** Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:** Laminate or Wood
3. **Door frame finish:** Anodized / Painted
4. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes:**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding** J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{3}{4}\), the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

Letter depth is 15\(\frac{3}{4}\) nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

*dimensions noted nominal*
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

#### open /cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP301( )</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td>3,125</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP361( )</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>3,207</td>
<td>4,171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP421( )</td>
<td>2,401</td>
<td>3,430</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>5,128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP481( )</td>
<td>2,464</td>
<td>3,517</td>
<td>4,045</td>
<td>5,288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP541( )</td>
<td>2,734</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>4,490</td>
<td>5,836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP601( )</td>
<td>3,247</td>
<td>4,636</td>
<td>5,333</td>
<td>6,933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP661( )</td>
<td>3,346</td>
<td>4,778</td>
<td>5,495</td>
<td>7,143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP721( )</td>
<td>3,397</td>
<td>4,851</td>
<td>5,579</td>
<td>7,253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP781( )</td>
<td>3,515</td>
<td>5,020</td>
<td>5,774</td>
<td>7,506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP841( )</td>
<td>4,429</td>
<td>6,325</td>
<td>7,274</td>
<td>9,456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP901( )</td>
<td>4,484</td>
<td>6,403</td>
<td>7,363</td>
<td>9,572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP961( )</td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>6,472</td>
<td>7,442</td>
<td>9,675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

#### open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCDH301( )</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>2,445</td>
<td>2,812</td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCDH361( )</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>2,511</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>3,753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH341( )</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>3,087</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td>4,616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH441( )</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,641</td>
<td>4,733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH541( )</td>
<td>2,461</td>
<td>3,513</td>
<td>4,040</td>
<td>5,253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH641( )</td>
<td>2,922</td>
<td>4,175</td>
<td>4,801</td>
<td>6,240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH681( )</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,945</td>
<td>6,427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH721( )</td>
<td>3,056</td>
<td>4,366</td>
<td>5,021</td>
<td>6,527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCDH781( )</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>4,518</td>
<td>5,197</td>
<td>6,754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCDH841( )</td>
<td>3,987</td>
<td>5,692</td>
<td>6,546</td>
<td>8,510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCDH901( )</td>
<td>4,035</td>
<td>5,763</td>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>8,615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCDH961( )</td>
<td>4,079</td>
<td>5,825</td>
<td>6,699</td>
<td>8,708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMCGDHP301 (00000000)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3

2. **Case finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

**Double high**

**Wall hung with and without center gable**

**Dimensions noted nominal**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascia ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Tack panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
- Cubby: 2 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

*includes one adjustable shelf*
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning
Double high
Wall hung with doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHODHP601(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,638.</td>
<td>4,083.</td>
<td>4,267.</td>
<td>4,452.</td>
<td>5,390.</td>
<td>6,188.</td>
<td>8,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHODHP661(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,699.</td>
<td>4,151.</td>
<td>5,338.</td>
<td>5,452.</td>
<td>6,470.</td>
<td>7,291.</td>
<td>8,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHODHP721(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,769.</td>
<td>4,230.</td>
<td>4,420.</td>
<td>4,613.</td>
<td>5,574.</td>
<td>6,409.</td>
<td>8,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHODHP781(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,842.</td>
<td>4,311.</td>
<td>4,507.</td>
<td>4,704.</td>
<td>5,683.</td>
<td>6,536.</td>
<td>8,496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHODHP841(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,426.</td>
<td>4,964.</td>
<td>5,191.</td>
<td>5,416.</td>
<td>6,544.</td>
<td>7,527.</td>
<td>9,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHODHP901(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,500.</td>
<td>5,048.</td>
<td>5,278.</td>
<td>5,507.</td>
<td>6,654.</td>
<td>7,653.</td>
<td>9,949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHODHP961(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,565.</td>
<td>5,121.</td>
<td>5,333.</td>
<td>5,588.</td>
<td>6,732.</td>
<td>7,765.</td>
<td>10,094.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHODHP601(XXXXXXX) | 3,638. | 4,083. | 4,267. | 4,452. | 5,390. | 6,188. | 8,044. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHODHP661(XXXXXXX) | 3,699. | 4,151. | 5,338. | 5,452. | 6,470. | 7,291. | 8,178. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHODHP721(XXXXXXX) | 3,769. | 4,230. | 4,420. | 4,613. | 5,574. | 6,409. | 8,334. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHODHP781(XXXXXXX) | 3,842. | 4,311. | 4,507. | 4,704. | 5,683. | 6,536. | 8,496. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHODHP841(XXXXXXX) | 4,426. | 4,964. | 5,191. | 5,416. | 6,544. | 7,527. | 9,785. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHODHP901(XXXXXXX) | 4,500. | 5,048. | 5,278. | 5,507. | 6,654. | 7,653. | 9,949. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHODHP961(XXXXXXX) | 4,565. | 5,121. | 5,333. | 5,588. | 6,732. | 7,765. | 10,094. |

Order Code

Example: ROMHOCDSHP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>HOC</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
<td>Hinge door / open / cubby</td>
<td>Double High</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Front Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. Lock Option: No lock, lockable

5. Lock finish: B = Black,
   - S = Matte silver

6. Case Finish

7. Front Finish

8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8'h desk height products with 28 3/8' standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Vener/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 3/8'h x 13 3/4'd Cubby: 3 1/2'h x 13 3/4'd
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Dimensions noted nominal
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Wall hung with glass doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (&quot;</th>
<th>d (&quot;</th>
<th>h (&quot;</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L $</th>
<th>V1 $</th>
<th>V2 $</th>
<th>V3 $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP601(XXXX)</td>
<td>$5,078.</td>
<td>$6,475.</td>
<td>$7,445.</td>
<td>$9,680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP661(XXXX)</td>
<td>$5,216.</td>
<td>$6,650.</td>
<td>$7,648.</td>
<td>$9,942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP721(XXXX)</td>
<td>$5,344.</td>
<td>$6,812.</td>
<td>$7,835.</td>
<td>$10,185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP781(XXXX)</td>
<td>$5,508.</td>
<td>$7,021.</td>
<td>$8,075.</td>
<td>$10,498.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP841(XXXX)</td>
<td>$6,450.</td>
<td>$8,224.</td>
<td>$9,458.</td>
<td>$12,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP901(XXXX)</td>
<td>$6,720.</td>
<td>$8,570.</td>
<td>$9,854.</td>
<td>$12,811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHODHP961(XXXX)</td>
<td>$6,590.</td>
<td>$8,403.</td>
<td>$9,664.</td>
<td>$12,563.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door/open/cubby exposed

| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHOCDHP601(XXXX) | $4,322. | $5,510. | $6,337. | $8,238. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHOCDHP661(XXXX) | $4,435. | $5,656. | $6,504. | $8,453. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHOCDHP721(XXXX) | $4,538. | $5,786. | $6,653. | $8,648. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHOCDHP781(XXXX) | $4,675. | $5,935. | $6,826. | $8,873. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHOCDHP841(XXXX) | $5,613. | $7,042. | $8,098. | $10,527. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHOCDHP901(XXXX) | $5,700. | $7,151. | $8,224. | $10,692. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHOCDHP961(XXXX) | $5,826. | $7,310. | $8,405. | $10,927. |

#### Order Code

- **Example:** ROMGHOCDHP601
- **R** = Ref. Code
- **O** = Overhead
- **M** = Wall mount
- **GHOC** = Glass hinge door/open/cubby
- **DH** = Double High
- **P** = Planning
- **60** = Width
- **1** = Depth (letter)
- **L** = Lock option
- **S** = Lock finish

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate or Wood
3. **Door Frame finish:**
   - Anodized or Painted
4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

#### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

  Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

  Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

- **Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- **Fascias ordered separately**

- **Tasklights not included**

- **Tack/Task panel order separately**

- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

- **Interior clearance dimensions:**
   - Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
   - Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
   - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*

- **Doors project below shelf for opening.**

- **No pull option on glass doors.**

---

**dimensions noted nominal**
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Double high

**Cabinet hung**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Drift (dr)</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP301</td>
<td>$2,361.00</td>
<td>$2,650.00</td>
<td>$2,770.00</td>
<td>$2,889.00</td>
<td>$3,373.00</td>
<td>$3,877.00</td>
<td>$5,040.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP361</td>
<td>$2,363.00</td>
<td>$2,734.00</td>
<td>$2,857.00</td>
<td>$2,982.00</td>
<td>$3,460.00</td>
<td>$4,001.00</td>
<td>$5,201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP421</td>
<td>$2,383.00</td>
<td>$3,602.00</td>
<td>$3,797.00</td>
<td>$3,963.00</td>
<td>$4,623.00</td>
<td>$5,316.00</td>
<td>$6,911.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP481</td>
<td>$3,313.00</td>
<td>$3,718.00</td>
<td>$3,886.00</td>
<td>$4,055.00</td>
<td>$4,732.00</td>
<td>$5,441.00</td>
<td>$7,073.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP541</td>
<td>$3,509.00</td>
<td>$3,937.00</td>
<td>$4,117.00</td>
<td>$4,295.00</td>
<td>$5,013.00</td>
<td>$5,764.00</td>
<td>$7,492.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP601</td>
<td>$3,856.00</td>
<td>$4,327.00</td>
<td>$4,523.00</td>
<td>$4,721.00</td>
<td>$5,508.00</td>
<td>$6,334.00</td>
<td>$8,234.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP661</td>
<td>$3,975.00</td>
<td>$4,460.00</td>
<td>$4,663.00</td>
<td>$4,866.00</td>
<td>$5,676.00</td>
<td>$6,528.00</td>
<td>$8,486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP721</td>
<td>$4,057.00</td>
<td>$4,551.00</td>
<td>$4,739.00</td>
<td>$4,972.00</td>
<td>$5,792.00</td>
<td>$6,662.00</td>
<td>$8,660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP781</td>
<td>$4,171.00</td>
<td>$4,679.00</td>
<td>$4,892.00</td>
<td>$5,105.00</td>
<td>$5,957.00</td>
<td>$6,849.00</td>
<td>$8,906.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP841</td>
<td>$5,259.00</td>
<td>$5,901.00</td>
<td>$6,168.00</td>
<td>$6,438.00</td>
<td>$7,510.00</td>
<td>$8,636.00</td>
<td>$11,228.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP901</td>
<td>$5,351.00</td>
<td>$6,003.00</td>
<td>$6,275.00</td>
<td>$6,549.00</td>
<td>$7,641.00</td>
<td>$8,786.00</td>
<td>$11,422.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP961</td>
<td>$5,419.00</td>
<td>$6,080.00</td>
<td>$6,356.00</td>
<td>$6,632.00</td>
<td>$7,738.00</td>
<td>$8,898.00</td>
<td>$11,569.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ROCHDHP301 | Example: ROCHDHP301

**Dividers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions noted nominal**

---

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify:**

1. Case Finish Type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
   - 4 = V4

2. Front Finish Type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = 1st pull per door set
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. Lock option: N=no lock
   - S=locking
   - Wood (or laminate doors only)
   - Lock finish: B=Black
   - S=Matte silver

5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15° nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

*Includes one adjustable shelf

The single door is in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

225
### Overhead, 28⅜" planning

**Double high**  
Cabinet hung with glass door

---

**Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern n</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP301()()()</td>
<td>$3,329.</td>
<td>$3,701.</td>
<td>$4,256.</td>
<td>$5,533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP361()()()</td>
<td>$3,505.</td>
<td>$3,896.</td>
<td>$4,480.</td>
<td>$5,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP421()()()</td>
<td>$4,599.</td>
<td>$5,113.</td>
<td>$5,880.</td>
<td>$7,644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP481()()()</td>
<td>$4,744.</td>
<td>$5,274.</td>
<td>$6,065.</td>
<td>$7,844.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP541()()()</td>
<td>$5,070.</td>
<td>$5,637.</td>
<td>$6,482.</td>
<td>$8,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP601()()()</td>
<td>$5,444.</td>
<td>$6,054.</td>
<td>$6,962.</td>
<td>$9,052.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP661()()()</td>
<td>$5,677.</td>
<td>$6,312.</td>
<td>$7,299.</td>
<td>$9,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP721()()()</td>
<td>$5,860.</td>
<td>$6,517.</td>
<td>$7,493.</td>
<td>$9,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP781()()()</td>
<td>$6,094.</td>
<td>$6,776.</td>
<td>$7,792.</td>
<td>$10,129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP841()()()</td>
<td>$7,417.</td>
<td>$8,245.</td>
<td>$9,483.</td>
<td>$12,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP901()()()</td>
<td>$7,539.</td>
<td>$8,382.</td>
<td>$9,641.</td>
<td>$12,531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP961()()()</td>
<td>$7,716.</td>
<td>$8,579.</td>
<td>$9,864.</td>
<td>$12,824.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern n</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDP301()()()</td>
<td>$3,574.</td>
<td>$4,302.</td>
<td>$4,947.</td>
<td>$6,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDP361()()()</td>
<td>$3,777.</td>
<td>$4,546.</td>
<td>$5,228.</td>
<td>$6,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDP421()()()</td>
<td>$4,970.</td>
<td>$5,983.</td>
<td>$6,881.</td>
<td>$8,944.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDP481()()()</td>
<td>$5,150.</td>
<td>$6,196.</td>
<td>$7,127.</td>
<td>$9,265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDP541()()()</td>
<td>$5,481.</td>
<td>$6,597.</td>
<td>$7,587.</td>
<td>$9,862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDP601()()()</td>
<td>$5,948.</td>
<td>$7,159.</td>
<td>$8,233.</td>
<td>$10,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDP661()()()</td>
<td>$6,135.</td>
<td>$7,383.</td>
<td>$8,491.</td>
<td>$11,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDP721()()()</td>
<td>$6,348.</td>
<td>$7,641.</td>
<td>$8,787.</td>
<td>$11,422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDP781()()()</td>
<td>$6,654.</td>
<td>$8,009.</td>
<td>$9,211.</td>
<td>$11,975.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDP841()()()</td>
<td>$7,992.</td>
<td>$9,619.</td>
<td>$11,062.</td>
<td>$14,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDP901()()()</td>
<td>$8,185.</td>
<td>$9,852.</td>
<td>$11,330.</td>
<td>$14,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDP961()()()</td>
<td>$8,342.</td>
<td>$10,039.</td>
<td>$11,546.</td>
<td>$15,009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ROCGHCDHP301(0000)

**Specification Information**

1. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3
2. **Case Finish:**
   - V316
3. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anoized or Painted
4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

---

**Dimensions noted nominal**

---

**Construction.**

These products are Glue and Dowel direction is horizontal.

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

---

---

---

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

- No glass shelves
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26½"h x 13⅛"d  
  Cubby: 3½"h x 13⅛"d  
  *(includes one adjustable shelf)
- No pull option for glass doors.
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' planning**

**Double high**

**Cabinet hung with and without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301()</td>
<td>$1,900.</td>
<td>$2,828.</td>
<td>$3,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361()</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,897.</td>
<td>3,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421()</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>3,535.</td>
<td>4,066.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481()</td>
<td>2,522.</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
<td>4,141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541()</td>
<td>2,790.</td>
<td>3,983.</td>
<td>4,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601()</td>
<td>3,302.</td>
<td>4,715.</td>
<td>5,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661()</td>
<td>3,399.</td>
<td>4,854.</td>
<td>5,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721()</td>
<td>3,451.</td>
<td>4,928.</td>
<td>5,667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781()</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>5,072.</td>
<td>5,832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841()</td>
<td>4,463.</td>
<td>6,373.</td>
<td>7,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901()</td>
<td>4,515.</td>
<td>6,448.</td>
<td>7,416.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>33''</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP961()</td>
<td>4,564.</td>
<td>6,516.</td>
<td>7,493.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable | 30'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP301() | 1,783. | 2,545. | 2,926. | 3,804. |
| | 36'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP361() | 1,826. | 2,607. | 2,998. | 3,897. |
| | 42'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP421() | 2,228. | 3,181. | 3,659. | 4,757. |
| | 48'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP481() | 2,270. | 3,241. | 3,726. | 4,844. |
| | 54'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP541() | 2,512. | 3,585. | 4,124. | 5,360. |
| | 60'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP601() | 2,972. | 4,244. | 4,831. | 6,345. |
| | 66'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP661() | 3,060. | 4,368. | 5,023. | 6,529. |
| | 72'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP721() | 3,105. | 4,436. | 5,099. | 6,630. |
| | 78'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP781() | 3,197. | 4,565. | 5,249. | 6,823. |
| | 84'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP841() | 4,015. | 5,737. | 6,596. | 8,575. |
| | 90'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP901() | 4,064. | 5,802. | 6,674. | 8,677. |
| | 96'' | 15'' | 33'' | ROCCGDHP961() | 4,107. | 5,865. | 6,743. | 8,767. |

*Without center gable*

**Order Code**

- **R** Ref
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet hung
- **CG** Center gable
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Depth (letter)
- **1** Case finish type
- **V316** Case finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify:
  1. Case finish type:
     - L = Laminate
     - V1 = V1
     - V2 = V2
     - V3 = V3
  2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)''h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60'', the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Letter depth is 15'' nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{4}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
  - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

**Double high**

Cabinet hung with doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cubby exposed hinge door / open / cabinet hung overhead</td>
<td>60” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP601(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,390</td>
<td>$3,803</td>
<td>$3,976</td>
<td>$4,150</td>
<td>$5,015</td>
<td>$5,766</td>
<td>$7,495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP661(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,444</td>
<td>$3,865</td>
<td>$4,040</td>
<td>$4,217</td>
<td>$5,095</td>
<td>$5,858</td>
<td>$7,617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP721(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,509</td>
<td>$3,936</td>
<td>$4,116</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
<td>$5,191</td>
<td>$5,970</td>
<td>$7,578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP781(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,563</td>
<td>$3,998</td>
<td>$4,180</td>
<td>$4,361</td>
<td>$5,270</td>
<td>$6,059</td>
<td>$7,878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84” 15” 33” 4</td>
<td>ROCHODHP841(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,107</td>
<td>$4,608</td>
<td>$4,817</td>
<td>$5,027</td>
<td>$6,075</td>
<td>$5,893</td>
<td>$9,080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90” 15” 33” 4</td>
<td>ROCHODHP901(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,175</td>
<td>$4,683</td>
<td>$4,895</td>
<td>$5,108</td>
<td>$6,173</td>
<td>$7,100</td>
<td>$9,229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96” 15” 33” 4</td>
<td>ROCHODHP961(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,234</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>$4,966</td>
<td>$5,218</td>
<td>$6,261</td>
<td>$7,241</td>
<td>$9,360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubby concealed hinge door / open / cabinet hung overhead</td>
<td>60” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP601(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$4,069</td>
<td>$4,254</td>
<td>$4,411</td>
<td>$5,366</td>
<td>$6,170</td>
<td>$8,020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP661(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,685</td>
<td>$4,136</td>
<td>$4,323</td>
<td>$4,512</td>
<td>$5,452</td>
<td>$6,268</td>
<td>$8,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP721(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,755</td>
<td>$4,212</td>
<td>$4,404</td>
<td>$4,596</td>
<td>$5,554</td>
<td>$6,388</td>
<td>$8,301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP781(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,812</td>
<td>$4,278</td>
<td>$4,473</td>
<td>$4,666</td>
<td>$5,639</td>
<td>$6,483</td>
<td>$8,429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP841(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,394</td>
<td>$4,931</td>
<td>$5,154</td>
<td>$5,379</td>
<td>$6,309</td>
<td>$6,306</td>
<td>$9,716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP901(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,467</td>
<td>$5,011</td>
<td>$5,238</td>
<td>$5,466</td>
<td>$6,065</td>
<td>$7,597</td>
<td>$9,875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96” 15” 33” 2</td>
<td>ROCHODHP961(XXXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,530</td>
<td>$5,083</td>
<td>$5,314</td>
<td>$5,544</td>
<td>$6,099</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
<td>$10,015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCH-ODHP601(XXXXXXXXX)

**Specification Information**

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
   - 1 = Lock option
   - N = No lock
   - L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
   - 5 = Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
   - 6 = Case finish: Wood or Laminate
   - 7 = Front finish: Wood or Laminate
   - 8 = Pull finish: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)” standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15° nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)”d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)”h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)”d

*Includes one adjustable shelf*

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP601( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,311.</td>
<td>$5,496.</td>
<td>$6,320.</td>
<td>$8,217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP661( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,421.</td>
<td>$5,637.</td>
<td>$6,402.</td>
<td>$8,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP721( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,522.</td>
<td>$5,766.</td>
<td>$6,630.</td>
<td>$8,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP781( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,623.</td>
<td>$5,897.</td>
<td>$6,779.</td>
<td>$8,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP841( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,579.</td>
<td>$6,999.</td>
<td>$8,049.</td>
<td>$10,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP901( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,664.</td>
<td>$7,105.</td>
<td>$8,170.</td>
<td>$10,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHOCDP961( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,787.</td>
<td>$7,260.</td>
<td>$8,349.</td>
<td>$10,854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP601( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,036.</td>
<td>$6,420.</td>
<td>$7,383.</td>
<td>$9,598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP661( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,171.</td>
<td>$6,593.</td>
<td>$7,582.</td>
<td>$9,856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP721( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,297.</td>
<td>$6,753.</td>
<td>$7,766.</td>
<td>$10,095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP781( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,441.</td>
<td>$6,938.</td>
<td>$7,978.</td>
<td>$10,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP841( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,382.</td>
<td>$8,137.</td>
<td>$9,358.</td>
<td>$12,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP901( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,530.</td>
<td>$8,326.</td>
<td>$9,575.</td>
<td>$12,448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHODHP961( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,649.</td>
<td>$8,477.</td>
<td>$9,749.</td>
<td>$12,673.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overhead shoulder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overhead shoulder</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH681( )</td>
<td>394.</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH821( )</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>520.</td>
<td>702.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code

Example: ROCG-HOCDHP601( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door / open / cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions noted nominal

*It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page *excluding J-pull option*, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.

Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" worksurfaces.

Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.

Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d *includes one adjustable shelf*

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Single High Surround

#### Open and Hinge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high surround, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHOSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,151</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHOSH661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,193</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHOSH721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,633</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHOSH781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHOSH841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHOSH901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHOSH961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,112</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high surround, Hinge  | 60"| 15' | 42"    | 1.7| ROHHSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,151 | $1,404 | $1,536 | $1,841 |
|                             | 66'| 15' | 42"    | 1.9| ROHHSH661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,193 | $1,449 | $1,584 | $1,894 |
|                             | 72'| 15' | 42"    | 2.1| ROHHSH721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,234 | $1,496 | $1,633 | $1,948 |
|                             | 78'| 15' | 42"    | 2.2| ROHHSH781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,290 | $1,560 | $1,701 | $2,023 |
|                             | 84'| 15' | 42"    | 2.4| ROHHSH841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,496 | $1,836 | $2,014 | $2,425 |
|                             | 90'| 15' | 42"    | 2.6| ROHHSH901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,537 | $1,881 | $2,062 | $2,478 |
|                             | 96'| 15' | 42"    | 2.7| ROHHSH961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )         | $1,580 | $1,929 | $2,112 | $2,533 |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHOSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )

- **R** Reff
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **O** Open, H = Hinge
- **SH** Single High
- **S** Surround
- **60** 60" Width
- **DH** Desk height
- **A** 1 1/4" worksurface
- **N** Unfinished
- **V316** Surround Finish
- **W281** Fabric Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - **A** 1 1/4" thick top
   - **D** 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - **N** Unfinished
   - **F** Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. Actual height of Single high surround:

- *For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42 3/8" high*
- *For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42 1/8" high.*

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

**Note:** Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

- Shipped knocked down.
- Hardware is included.
- Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
- The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Double High Surround**

**Open and Hinge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high surround, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$2,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,383</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,771</td>
<td>$1,945</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$2,108</td>
<td>$2,328</td>
<td>$2,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,740</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,389</td>
<td>$2,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
<td>$2,216</td>
<td>$2,442</td>
<td>$2,963</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high surround, Hinge | 60" | 15" | 56" | 1.7 | ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,280 | $1,585 | $1,744 | $2,111 |
|                            | 66" | 15" | 56" | 1.9 | ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,335 | $1,649 | $1,815 | $2,193 |
|                            | 72" | 15" | 56" | 2.1 | ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,383 | $1,704 | $1,872 | $2,262 |
|                            | 78" | 15" | 56" | 2.2 | ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,440 | $1,771 | $1,945 | $2,344 |
|                            | 84" | 15" | 56" | 2.4 | ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,690 | $2,108 | $2,328 | $2,832 |
|                            | 90" | 15" | 56" | 2.6 | ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,740 | $2,165 | $2,389 | $2,903 |
|                            | 96" | 15" | 56" | 2.7 | ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)(K) | $1,785 | $2,216 | $2,442 | $2,963 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(K)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open, H = Hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Surround</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot; thick worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Unfinished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Surround Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick top
   D = 1\(\frac{3}{2}\)" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{2}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround:
*For use with 1\(\frac{3}{2}\)" thick top: 56\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high
*For use with 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick top: 56\(\frac{5}{8}\)" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

**Note:** Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Case, Single and Double High Open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC601DH( )</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,522</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
<td>$3,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC661DH( )</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>2,954</td>
<td>3,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC721DH( )</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>2,618</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>3,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC781DH( )</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>3,163</td>
<td>4,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC841DH( )</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>3,198</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC901DH( )</td>
<td>2,322</td>
<td>3,252</td>
<td>3,740</td>
<td>4,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC961DH( )</td>
<td>2,359</td>
<td>3,302</td>
<td>3,798</td>
<td>4,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC601DH( )</td>
<td>2,922</td>
<td>4,092</td>
<td>4,706</td>
<td>6,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC661DH( )</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>4,216</td>
<td>4,838</td>
<td>6,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC721DH( )</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>4,922</td>
<td>6,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC781DH( )</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>4,429</td>
<td>5,095</td>
<td>6,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC841DH( )</td>
<td>3,987</td>
<td>5,581</td>
<td>6,418</td>
<td>8,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC901DH( )</td>
<td>4,035</td>
<td>5,649</td>
<td>6,497</td>
<td>8,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC961DH( )</td>
<td>4,079</td>
<td>5,711</td>
<td>6,566</td>
<td>8,537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHOSHC601DH( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 230. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 231.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer/laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
- Single high opening: 13\(\frac{1}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
- Double high openings: 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d, (includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
# Hutches, 28.3/8" planning

## Case, Single High

### Wood Hinge Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC601DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$3,154.00</td>
<td>$3,470.00</td>
<td>$3,629.00</td>
<td>$3,787.00</td>
<td>$4,418.00</td>
<td>$5,079.00</td>
<td>$6,604.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC661DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>3,208.00</td>
<td>3,528.00</td>
<td>3,688.00</td>
<td>3,849.00</td>
<td>4,490.00</td>
<td>5,164.00</td>
<td>6,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC721DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>3,260.00</td>
<td>3,587.00</td>
<td>3,750.00</td>
<td>3,914.00</td>
<td>4,566.00</td>
<td>5,251.00</td>
<td>6,826.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHSHC781DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>3,379.00</td>
<td>3,717.00</td>
<td>3,885.00</td>
<td>4,046.00</td>
<td>4,730.00</td>
<td>5,439.00</td>
<td>7,072.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSC841DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>4,255.00</td>
<td>4,680.00</td>
<td>4,892.00</td>
<td>5,105.00</td>
<td>5,956.00</td>
<td>6,849.00</td>
<td>8,903.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSC901DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>4,307.00</td>
<td>4,737.00</td>
<td>4,952.00</td>
<td>5,168.00</td>
<td>6,029.00</td>
<td>6,934.00</td>
<td>9,013.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHSC961DH()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>4,363.00</td>
<td>4,799.00</td>
<td>5,018.00</td>
<td>5,236.00</td>
<td>6,108.00</td>
<td>7,025.00</td>
<td>9,132.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHHSHC601DH

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 0TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 230.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Single high opening: 13 6/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Case, Single High**

**Glass Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC601DH</td>
<td>$4,663</td>
<td>$5,503</td>
<td>$6,328</td>
<td>$8,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC661DH</td>
<td>4,790</td>
<td>5,652</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>8,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC721DH</td>
<td>4,926</td>
<td>5,814</td>
<td>6,685</td>
<td>8,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC781DH</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td>6,086</td>
<td>6,998</td>
<td>9,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC841DH</td>
<td>6,142</td>
<td>7,248</td>
<td>8,336</td>
<td>10,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC901DH</td>
<td>6,361</td>
<td>7,411</td>
<td>8,523</td>
<td>11,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSHC961DH</td>
<td>6,580</td>
<td>7,529</td>
<td>8,658</td>
<td>11,256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed                       | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROHGHCSHC601DH | 4,369 | 4,762 | 5,477 | 7,120 |
|                                                                             | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROHGHCSHC661DH | 4,501 | 4,906 | 5,642 | 7,334 |
|                                                                             | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROHGHCSHC721DH | 4,613 | 5,028 | 5,782 | 7,518 |
|                                                                             | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4  | ROHGHCSHC781DH | 4,807 | 5,240 | 6,026 | 7,832 |
|                                                                             | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6  | ROHGHCSHC841DH | 5,924 | 6,456 | 7,425 | 9,652 |
|                                                                             | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6  | ROHGHCSHC901DH | 5,996 | 6,534 | 7,514 | 9,770 |
|                                                                             | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6  | ROHGHCSHC961DH | 6,128 | 6,679 | 7,681 | 9,986 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROHGHSHC601DH 000

- **R** Reff
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **GH** Glass Hinge Doors
- **SH** Single High
- **C** Case
- **60** 60" Width
- **1** Letter depth
- **DH** Desk height
- **V316** Case finish
- **AU** Front finish
- **GI14** Glass Door finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
4. **Lock options:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 290.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer/laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{8}\)"d
- Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{8}\)"d

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
Hutches, 28 3/8" planning
Case, Single High
Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC601DH( )</td>
<td>3,918.</td>
<td>$4,897.</td>
<td>5,632.</td>
<td>$7,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC661DH( )</td>
<td>3,999.</td>
<td>4,996.</td>
<td>5,748.</td>
<td>7,472.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC721DH( )</td>
<td>4,100.</td>
<td>5,124.</td>
<td>5,893.</td>
<td>7,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC781DH( )</td>
<td>4,193.</td>
<td>5,218.</td>
<td>6,035.</td>
<td>7,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC841DH( )</td>
<td>4,936.</td>
<td>6,170.</td>
<td>7,096.</td>
<td>9,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC901DH( )</td>
<td>5,011.</td>
<td>6,301.</td>
<td>7,247.</td>
<td>9,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC961DH( )</td>
<td>5,121.</td>
<td>6,401.</td>
<td>7,361.</td>
<td>9,570.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC601DH( ) | 3,243. | 4,054. | 4,661. | 6,060. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC661DH( ) | 3,318. | 4,146. | 4,769. | 6,200. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC721DH( ) | 3,386. | 4,233. | 4,867. | 6,327. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC781DH( ) | 3,464. | 4,331. | 4,990. | 6,474. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC841DH( ) | 4,253. | 5,103. | 5,865. | 7,629. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC901DH( ) | 4,304. | 5,164. | 5,938. | 7,720. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC961DH( ) | 4,391. | 5,270. | 6,060. | 7,878. |

Order Code
Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH 000

| R | Ref
| O | Overhead
| H | Hutches
| GH | Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
| SH | Single High
c | Case
| w | 60’ width
| t | Letter depth
| DH | Desk Height
| V316 | Case Finish
| AU | Door Frame Finish
| GL14 | Glass Door Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted
4. Lock options:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8’in desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 0TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 230.

Letter depth is 15’ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 ½’h x 13 ½’d
Single high opening: 13 ½’h x 13 ½’d
### Single High Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC601DH</td>
<td>$2,812.00</td>
<td>$3,094.00</td>
<td>$3,375.00</td>
<td>$4,078.00</td>
<td>$4,689.00</td>
<td>$6,096.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC661DH</td>
<td>2,852.00</td>
<td>3,139.00</td>
<td>3,281.00</td>
<td>4,137.00</td>
<td>4,757.00</td>
<td>6,184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC721DH</td>
<td>2,898.00</td>
<td>3,189.00</td>
<td>3,334.00</td>
<td>4,204.00</td>
<td>4,834.00</td>
<td>6,284.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC781DH</td>
<td>2,956.00</td>
<td>3,252.00</td>
<td>3,399.00</td>
<td>4,237.00</td>
<td>4,930.00</td>
<td>6,408.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC841DH</td>
<td>3,439.00</td>
<td>3,785.00</td>
<td>3,956.00</td>
<td>4,128.00</td>
<td>4,988.00</td>
<td>6,762.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC901DH</td>
<td>3,492.00</td>
<td>3,841.00</td>
<td>4,016.00</td>
<td>4,190.00</td>
<td>5,063.00</td>
<td>6,579.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOSHC961DH</td>
<td>3,534.00</td>
<td>3,888.00</td>
<td>4,065.00</td>
<td>4,242.00</td>
<td>5,125.00</td>
<td>6,762.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC601DH</td>
<td>$2,641.00</td>
<td>$2,905.00</td>
<td>$3,037.00</td>
<td>$3,169.00</td>
<td>$3,829.00</td>
<td>$4,403.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC661DH</td>
<td>2,678.00</td>
<td>2,947.00</td>
<td>3,080.00</td>
<td>3,215.00</td>
<td>3,884.00</td>
<td>4,467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC721DH</td>
<td>2,722.00</td>
<td>2,994.00</td>
<td>3,130.00</td>
<td>3,266.00</td>
<td>3,947.00</td>
<td>4,539.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC781DH</td>
<td>2,776.00</td>
<td>3,053.00</td>
<td>3,192.00</td>
<td>3,330.00</td>
<td>4,025.00</td>
<td>4,629.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC841DH</td>
<td>3,229.00</td>
<td>3,554.00</td>
<td>3,715.00</td>
<td>3,876.00</td>
<td>4,683.00</td>
<td>5,386.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC901DH</td>
<td>3,279.00</td>
<td>3,607.00</td>
<td>3,771.00</td>
<td>3,934.00</td>
<td>4,754.00</td>
<td>5,467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCSHC961DH</td>
<td>3,319.00</td>
<td>3,650.00</td>
<td>3,817.00</td>
<td>3,983.00</td>
<td>4,812.00</td>
<td>5,534.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: ROHHSHC601DH

- **R**: Reff
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **SH**: Single High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60” width
- **1**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk height
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **F**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **V316**: Case finish
- **V316**: Front finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option**:
   - **L**: Drill for lock
   - **N**: No lock drilling
2. **Lock finish**:
   - **B**: Black
   - **S**: Silver
3. **Pull option**:
   - **B**: Blank, no drilling
   - **C**: Customer’s own pull
   - **D**: D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - **F**: Bar pull
   - **H**: Outline pull
   - **R**: Cylinder pull
   - **S**: S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   - **T**: Tab pull
4. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Case finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
6. **Front finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are glue and doweled construction.
- Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
- Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
- For Single high surrounds, refer to page 230.
- Letter depth is 15” nominal.
- Facias and task lights ordered separately.
- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)”d
- Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)”d
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

**Case, Double High**

**Wood Hinge Doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC601DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,903</td>
<td>$4,133</td>
<td>$4,372</td>
<td>$4,562</td>
<td>$5,323</td>
<td>$6,121</td>
<td>$7,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC661DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,923</td>
<td>$4,155</td>
<td>$4,393</td>
<td>$4,583</td>
<td>$5,343</td>
<td>$6,143</td>
<td>$7,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC721DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,003</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>$4,473</td>
<td>$4,663</td>
<td>$5,423</td>
<td>$6,223</td>
<td>$8,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDHC781DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,136</td>
<td>$4,366</td>
<td>$4,606</td>
<td>$4,796</td>
<td>$5,556</td>
<td>$6,356</td>
<td>$8,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC841DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,225</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
<td>$5,695</td>
<td>$5,885</td>
<td>$6,645</td>
<td>$7,445</td>
<td>$9,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC901DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,319</td>
<td>$5,550</td>
<td>$5,790</td>
<td>$5,980</td>
<td>$6,740</td>
<td>$7,540</td>
<td>$9,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDHC961DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,388</td>
<td>$5,618</td>
<td>$5,858</td>
<td>$6,048</td>
<td>$6,808</td>
<td>$7,608</td>
<td>$9,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC601DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,596</td>
<td>$3,955</td>
<td>$4,135</td>
<td>$4,315</td>
<td>$5,034</td>
<td>$5,789</td>
<td>$7,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC661DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,712</td>
<td>$4,072</td>
<td>$4,252</td>
<td>$4,432</td>
<td>$5,152</td>
<td>$5,902</td>
<td>$7,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC721DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,789</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,329</td>
<td>$4,509</td>
<td>$5,229</td>
<td>$6,029</td>
<td>$7,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC781DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,871</td>
<td>$4,232</td>
<td>$4,412</td>
<td>$4,592</td>
<td>$5,312</td>
<td>$6,092</td>
<td>$7,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC841DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,918</td>
<td>$5,418</td>
<td>$5,678</td>
<td>$5,858</td>
<td>$6,638</td>
<td>$7,438</td>
<td>$9,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC901DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,009</td>
<td>$5,509</td>
<td>$5,769</td>
<td>$5,949</td>
<td>$6,729</td>
<td>$7,529</td>
<td>$9,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHCDHC961DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,086</td>
<td>$5,586</td>
<td>$5,846</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
<td>$6,806</td>
<td>$7,606</td>
<td>$9,346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option:**
   - **L** = Drill for lock
   - **N** = No lock drilling
2. **Lock finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Silver
3. **Pull option:**
   - **B** = Blank, no drilling customer’s own pull
   - **C** = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - **D** = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - **F** = Bar pull
   - **H** = Outline pull
   - **R** = Cylinder pull
   - **S** = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
   - **T** = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
6. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate

#### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 231.

Letter depth is 15” nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)”h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)”d

Double high opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)”d (includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** ROHHDHC601DH (XXXXXX)

- **R** = Reff
- **O** = Overhead
- **H** = Hutches
- **H** = Hinge
- **DH** = Double High
- **C** = Case
- **60** = 60” width
- **1** = Letter depth
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **L** = Lock Option
- **B** = Lock Finish
- **H** = Pull Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish
- **V316** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
## Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Case, Double High

**Glass Hinge Doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Door Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC601DH( )()()</td>
<td>$5,948.</td>
<td>$7,019.</td>
<td>$8,071.</td>
<td>$10,493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC661DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,135.</td>
<td>7,238.</td>
<td>8,324.</td>
<td>10,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC721DH( )()()</td>
<td>6,348.</td>
<td>7,491.</td>
<td>8,614.</td>
<td>11,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC841DH( )()()</td>
<td>7,992.</td>
<td>9,431.</td>
<td>10,845.</td>
<td>14,120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC901DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,185.</td>
<td>9,658.</td>
<td>11,107.</td>
<td>14,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHDHC961DH( )()()</td>
<td>8,342.</td>
<td>9,843.</td>
<td>11,319.</td>
<td>14,715.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed | 60"   | 15"   | 33"    | 4          | ROHGHC601DH( )()() | 5,444.  | 5,935.  | 6,826.  | 8,874.  |
|                                                      | 66"   | 15"   | 33"    | 4          | ROHGHC661DH( )()() | 5,677.  | 6,188.  | 7,117.  | 9,252.  |
|                                                      | 72"   | 15"   | 33"    | 4          | ROHGHC721DH( )()() | 5,860.  | 6,389.  | 7,347.  | 9,550.  |
|                                                      | 78"   | 15"   | 33"    | 4          | ROHGHC781DH( )()() | 6,094.  | 6,642.  | 7,639.  | 9,930.  |
|                                                      | 84"   | 15"   | 33"    | 6          | ROHGHC841DH( )()() | 7,417.  | 8,084.  | 9,297.  | 12,086. |
|                                                      | 90"   | 15"   | 33"    | 6          | ROHGHC901DH( )()() | 7,539.  | 8,218.  | 9,452.  | 12,286. |
|                                                      | 96"   | 15"   | 33"    | 6          | ROHGHC961DH( )()() | 7,716.  | 8,410.  | 9,671.  | 12,573. |

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROHGHDHC601DH ()()()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted
  3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
  4. **Lock options:**
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  5. **Lock finish:**
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.**

  Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  These products are glue and dowel construction.

  Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

  For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

  **Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

  For Double high surrounds, refer to page 231.

  Letter depth is 15" nominal.

  Facias and task lights ordered separately.

  The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

  Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d

  Double high opening: 26\(\frac{1}{4}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d (includes one adjustable shelf)

---

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two
## Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Case, Double High

**Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors,</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC601DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$6,294</td>
<td>$7,238</td>
<td>$9,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC661DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,171</td>
<td>6,464</td>
<td>7,433</td>
<td>9,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; 2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC721DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,297</td>
<td>6,621</td>
<td>7,614</td>
<td>9,898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; 2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC781DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,441</td>
<td>6,802</td>
<td>7,822</td>
<td>10,168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC841DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>6,382</td>
<td>7,978</td>
<td>9,175</td>
<td>11,928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC901DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>6,530</td>
<td>8,163</td>
<td>9,387</td>
<td>12,203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC961DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>6,649</td>
<td>8,311</td>
<td>9,558</td>
<td>12,425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC601DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>4,311</td>
<td>5,388</td>
<td>6,196</td>
<td>8,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC661DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>4,421</td>
<td>5,527</td>
<td>6,355</td>
<td>8,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC721DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>4,522</td>
<td>5,652</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>8,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC781DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>4,623</td>
<td>5,781</td>
<td>6,646</td>
<td>8,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC841DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,379</td>
<td>6,062</td>
<td>7,290</td>
<td>10,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC901DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,664</td>
<td>6,906</td>
<td>8,010</td>
<td>10,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC961DH((___________)(___________)(___________))</td>
<td>5,787</td>
<td>7,118</td>
<td>8,186</td>
<td>10,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROHGHODHC601DH(\(\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\))

- **R** Ref.
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **GHO** Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
- **DH** Double High
- **C** Case
- **60** 60" width
- **1** Letter depth
- **DH** Desk Height
- **V316** Case Finish
- **AU** Door Frame Finish
- **GL14** Glass Door Finish

### Specification Information

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18
4. **Lock options:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

- No Glass shelves.
- No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

- **Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
- For Double high surrounds, refer to page 231.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Facias and task lights ordered separately.
- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
- Double high opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  (includes one adjustable shelf)
- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
## Double High Case with long hinge doors,
hinge door/open/cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC601DH</td>
<td>$3,844</td>
<td>$4,228</td>
<td>$4,421</td>
<td>$4,613</td>
<td>$5,352</td>
<td>$6,189</td>
<td>$8,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC661DH</td>
<td>$3,963</td>
<td>$4,362</td>
<td>$4,559</td>
<td>$4,757</td>
<td>$5,549</td>
<td>$6,625</td>
<td>$8,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC721DH</td>
<td>$4,047</td>
<td>$4,450</td>
<td>$4,653</td>
<td>$4,855</td>
<td>$5,665</td>
<td>$6,515</td>
<td>$8,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHODHC841DH</td>
<td>$5,216</td>
<td>$5,737</td>
<td>$5,997</td>
<td>$6,258</td>
<td>$7,301</td>
<td>$8,396</td>
<td>$10,915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Double High Case with short hinge doors,
hinge door/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC601DH</td>
<td>$3,390</td>
<td>$3,728</td>
<td>$3,898</td>
<td>$4,068</td>
<td>$4,916</td>
<td>$5,652</td>
<td>$7,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC661DH</td>
<td>$3,444</td>
<td>$3,799</td>
<td>$3,961</td>
<td>$4,134</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
<td>$5,744</td>
<td>$7,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC721DH</td>
<td>$3,509</td>
<td>$3,859</td>
<td>$4,035</td>
<td>$4,211</td>
<td>$5,089</td>
<td>$5,852</td>
<td>$7,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC841DH</td>
<td>$4,107</td>
<td>$4,518</td>
<td>$4,723</td>
<td>$4,929</td>
<td>$5,955</td>
<td>$7,777</td>
<td>$9,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC901DH</td>
<td>$4,175</td>
<td>$4,592</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
<td>$5,009</td>
<td>$6,053</td>
<td>$6,901</td>
<td>$9,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC961DH</td>
<td>$4,234</td>
<td>$4,656</td>
<td>$4,866</td>
<td>$5,079</td>
<td>$6,138</td>
<td>$7,060</td>
<td>$9,177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Lock option:**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = Customer's own pull
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
6. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number GTP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 231.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension: Cubby 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d

Double high opening: 26 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d (includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8" Planning

Cabinet Hung

Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSD90GB( )()()</td>
<td>$3,144</td>
<td>$3,773</td>
<td>$4,339</td>
<td>$5,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSD108GB( )()()</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>4,128</td>
<td>4,747</td>
<td>6,170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCG2SD90()()()</td>
<td>4,326</td>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>5,324</td>
<td>6,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCG2SD108()()()</td>
<td>4,884</td>
<td>5,519</td>
<td>5,938</td>
<td>7,720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDL60GB()()()</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>3,070</td>
<td>3,531</td>
<td>4,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDL72GB()()()</td>
<td>2,864</td>
<td>3,294</td>
<td>3,789</td>
<td>4,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSR60GB()()()</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>3,070</td>
<td>3,531</td>
<td>4,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSR72GB()()()</td>
<td>2,864</td>
<td>3,294</td>
<td>3,789</td>
<td>4,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example**: RROCGSD90GB ( )()()
  - RR: Refresh
  - O: Overhead
  - C: Cabinet Hung
  - GSD: Glass Sliding Door
  - 90: 90" wide
  - GB: Gable Both
  - L: Lock option
  - S: Lock finish
  - G: Pull option
  - 111: Pull finish
  - V316: Case finish
  - AU: Door frame finish
  - GL11: Glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet pull
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted/plated
5. Case finish:
   - V316
6. Door frame finish:
   - Anodized / painted
7. Door Glass finish:
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL18 = White

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
  - Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - These products are glue and dowel construction.
  - Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 131. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in veneer/laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/2" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
### Progression Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\) Planning

**Cabinet Hung**

**Wood door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS90GB</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>3,106</td>
<td>3,242</td>
<td>3,511</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>5,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS108GB</td>
<td>2,929</td>
<td>3,221</td>
<td>3,368</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>3,807</td>
<td>4,378</td>
<td>5,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROC2WS90</td>
<td>3,261</td>
<td>3,588</td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>3,914</td>
<td>4,240</td>
<td>4,767</td>
<td>6,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROC2WS108</td>
<td>3,641</td>
<td>4,005</td>
<td>4,187</td>
<td>4,369</td>
<td>4,733</td>
<td>5,255</td>
<td>6,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSR60GB</td>
<td>2,274</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td>2,615</td>
<td>2,729</td>
<td>2,843</td>
<td>3,270</td>
<td>4,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSL72GB</td>
<td>2,407</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>2,768</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>3,009</td>
<td>3,460</td>
<td>4,498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RROCWSR60GB

**RR** Reff  
**O** Overhead  
**C** Cabinet Hung  
**WSDR** Wood/Lam. Sliding Door  
**60** 60" wide  
**GB** Gable Both  
**L** Lock option  
**S** Lock finish  
**G** Pull Option  
**115** Pull Finish  
**V316** Case Finish  
**V316** Front Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify:
  1. Lock option: L = Lock  
  2. Lock finish: B = Black  
  3. Pull option:
     - Grommet pull only  
     - Pull finish:
       - Painted or Plated  
  4. Case finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.

- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{1}{4}\)h x 14\(\frac{1}{8}\).d.

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{1}{8}\)"high x 12" deep.

For overhead with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00081.
## Progressive Overheads, 28³⁄₈" Planning

### Cabinet Hung

**Open shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS60GB( )()</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
<td>$2,437</td>
<td>$3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS72GB( )()</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
<td>$2,598</td>
<td>$3,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS90GB( )()</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$2,463</td>
<td>$2,832</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS108GB( )()</td>
<td>$2,154</td>
<td>$2,801</td>
<td>$3,221</td>
<td>$4,187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RROCOS60GB( )()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR RR Reflector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O  Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C  Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS Open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60  60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Finish

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³⁄₈" h desk height products with 26 1⁄2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14³⁄₄" h x 14³⁄₄" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³⁄₄" high x 12 ³⁄₄" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet Hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Wall Hung

Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GN</td>
<td>$2,975.</td>
<td>$3,571.</td>
<td>$4,107.</td>
<td>$5,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GN</td>
<td>3,376.</td>
<td>4,050.</td>
<td>4,658.</td>
<td>6,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GR</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>4,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GR</td>
<td>2,835.</td>
<td>3,402.</td>
<td>3,914.</td>
<td>5,086.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GL</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>4,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GL</td>
<td>2,835.</td>
<td>3,402.</td>
<td>3,914.</td>
<td>5,086.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

- Example: RROMGSD90GN ( )
- RR = Reff
- O = Overhead
- M = Wall hung
- GSD = Glass sliding door
- 90 = 90" wide
- GN = No gable
- L = Lock option
- S = Lock finish
- G = Pull Option
- 115 = Pull Finish
- V319 = Case Finish
- AP = Door Frame Finish
- GL11 = Glass Finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify:
  1. Lock option:
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  2. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver
  3. Pull option: Grommet
  4. Pull finish: 115
  5. Case finish: V319
  6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
  7. Glass finish:
     - GL11 = Black
     - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
     - GL15 = Med. Grey
     - GL18 = White

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders; refer to page 331. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.
- Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{1}{8}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d
- Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high x 12" deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung**

**Glass door, closed ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GB( )</td>
<td>$3,331.</td>
<td>$3,831.</td>
<td>$4,405.</td>
<td>$5,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GB( )</td>
<td>3,742.</td>
<td>4,304.</td>
<td>4,948.</td>
<td>6,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2GSD90GB( )</td>
<td>4,628.</td>
<td>5,091.</td>
<td>5,526.</td>
<td>7,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2GSD108GB( )</td>
<td>5,248.</td>
<td>5,772.</td>
<td>6,191.</td>
<td>8,049.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSR60GB( )</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,125.</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td>4,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSR72GB( )</td>
<td>2,947.</td>
<td>3,389.</td>
<td>3,897.</td>
<td>5,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL60GB( )</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,125.</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td>4,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL72GB( )</td>
<td>2,947.</td>
<td>3,389.</td>
<td>3,897.</td>
<td>5,067.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMGSD90GN ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

** Specification Information **

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option: Grommet
4. Pull finish: 115
5. Case finish: V319
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
7. Glass finish:
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 431. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h x 14\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\) Planning

Wall Hung

Wood door

description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD90GN | 2,757. | 3,034. | 3,172. | 3,309. | 3,309. | 3,806. | 4,948.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD60GR | 2,368. | 2,605. | 2,724. | 2,843. | 2,843. | 3,270. | 4,249.
| 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD72GR | 2,580. | 2,839. | 2,968. | 3,097. | 3,097. | 3,562. | 4,630.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD60GL | 2,368. | 2,605. | 2,724. | 2,843. | 2,843. | 3,270. | 4,249.
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD90GB | 2,856. | 3,142. | 3,284. | 3,427. | 3,570. | 4,105. | 5,336.
| 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD108GB | 3,186. | 3,505. | 3,664. | 3,823. | 3,983. | 4,579. | 5,954.

Order Code
Example: RROMWSD90GB

RR | Ref
0 | Overhead
M | Wall mount
WSD | Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
90 | 90" wide
GB | Gable both
L | Lock option
S | Lock finish
G | Pull Option
11S | Pull Finish
V319 | Case Finish
V319 | Door Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify
1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   Grommet only
4. Pull finish:
   Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 31. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{7}{8}\)"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung**

**Wood door, closed ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR60GB</td>
<td>$2,302.</td>
<td>$2,532.</td>
<td>$2,648.</td>
<td>$2,762.</td>
<td>$2,878.</td>
<td>$3,309.</td>
<td>$4,301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR72GB</td>
<td>$2,467.</td>
<td>$2,713.</td>
<td>$2,837.</td>
<td>$2,961.</td>
<td>$3,084.</td>
<td>$3,546.</td>
<td>$4,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDL60GB</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
<td>2,532.</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
<td>2,878.</td>
<td>3,309.</td>
<td>4,301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDL72GB</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
<td>2,713.</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
<td>2,961.</td>
<td>3,084.</td>
<td>3,546.</td>
<td>4,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSD90</td>
<td>3,526.</td>
<td>3,878.</td>
<td>4,054.</td>
<td>4,231.</td>
<td>4,442.</td>
<td>4,987.</td>
<td>6,460.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSD108</td>
<td>3,957.</td>
<td>4,353.</td>
<td>4,551.</td>
<td>4,750.</td>
<td>4,987.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
<td>7,161.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RROMWSD90GB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSD</td>
<td>Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Door Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - Grommet only
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 331. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{1}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h x 12" d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
**Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” Planning**

### Wall Hung

#### Open Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RROMOS60GL( )</td>
<td>$1,757.</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,323.</td>
<td>$3,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GL( )</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RROMOS60GR( )</td>
<td>$1,757.</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GR( )</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RROMOS60GB( )</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,501.</td>
<td>3,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left &amp; Right Gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GB( )</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>2,719.</td>
<td>3,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RROMOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,140.</td>
<td>2,702.</td>
<td>3,200.</td>
<td>4,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GB( )</td>
<td>2,800.</td>
<td>2,991.</td>
<td>3,439.</td>
<td>4,471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RROMOS90GN( )</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,557.</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td>3,823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GN( )</td>
<td>2,459.</td>
<td>2,827.</td>
<td>3,251.</td>
<td>4,226.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RROMOS60GL( )</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Gable Left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{1}{4}”\)h x 14\(\frac{5}{8}”\)d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 \(\frac{3}{4}”\) high x 12” deep

---

248
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML60()()</td>
<td>$884.</td>
<td>$1,061.</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML72()()</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,355.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML90()()</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML108()()</td>
<td>1,272.</td>
<td>1,527.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>2,282.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RRML60( )( )

RR Reff Refresh
M Wall Hung
L L-Shelf
60 60" Wide
114 Finish Type
114 Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

2. Finish: Laminate or wood

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 413.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 14\(\frac{7}{8}\)"d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Cubbies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Top Cubbies</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3010()</td>
<td>$888.</td>
<td>$1,110.</td>
<td>$1,276.</td>
<td>$1,658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3610()</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk Top Cubbies</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC6010()</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC7210()</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,390.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk Top Cubbies</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTCO6010()</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTCO7210()</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,526.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>2,281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounted Cubbies</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3010()</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3610()</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounted Cubbies</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC6010()</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,611.</td>
<td>2,095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC7210()</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>1,643.</td>
<td>2,137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mounted Cubbies</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3010()</td>
<td>941.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3610()</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mounted Cubbies</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC6010()</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,335.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC7210()</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>2,047.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate or wood

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.
**Classic Desks, 28 3/8” planning**

*With Recessed Modesty*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Full</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR60302( )( )()()</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>82,872</td>
<td>$3,303</td>
<td>$4,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR72302( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>3,016</td>
<td>3,467</td>
<td>4,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR84302( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>3,140</td>
<td>3,621</td>
<td>4,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR96302( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>3,274</td>
<td>3,765</td>
<td>4,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR60362( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>3,499</td>
<td>4,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR72362( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>3,194</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR84362( )( )()()</td>
<td>1,982</td>
<td>3,336</td>
<td>3,624</td>
<td>4,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDFMR96362( )( )()()</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>3,992</td>
<td>5,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Half</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM60302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>3,186</td>
<td>4,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM72302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>2,987</td>
<td>3,321</td>
<td>4,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM84302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>3,002</td>
<td>3,453</td>
<td>4,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM96302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,566</td>
<td>4,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM60362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>2,939</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM72362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>3,066</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>4,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM84362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>3,668</td>
<td>4,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHM96362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>3,298</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>4,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk <strong>Quarter</strong> Modesty Recessed 28 3/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR60302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>3,045</td>
<td>3,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR72302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,633</td>
<td>2,749</td>
<td>3,161</td>
<td>4,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR84302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>2,943</td>
<td>3,270</td>
<td>4,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR96302( )()()()</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>2,924</td>
<td>3,363</td>
<td>4,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR60362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>2,817</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>4,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR72362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,364</td>
<td>4,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR84362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>3,030</td>
<td>3,484</td>
<td>4,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDQMR96362( )()()()</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>3,591</td>
<td>4,669</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDFMR60301

R: Ref
d: Classic Desk
FMR: Full Modesty Recessed
HMR: Half Modesty Recessed
QMR: Quarter Modesty Recessed

60: Width
30: Depth
2: 28 3/8” high
() Grommet Option
() Grommet Finish
() Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   P=Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

28 3/8” high desk will only work with 25 3/8” high lower storage.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Grommets are located 20” in from the back. Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28 3/8” to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1 3/4” thick. End panels are 2” thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30” deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19” and 23” deep pedestals.

36” deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19”, 23” and 29” deep pedestals.

Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
**Classic Desks, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' planning**

*With Full Flush Modesty*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF60302( )( )</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$2,872.</td>
<td>$3,303.</td>
<td>$4,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF72302( )()</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
<td>3,467.</td>
<td>4,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF84302( )()</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>3,149.</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
<td>4,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF96302( )()</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>3,274.</td>
<td>3,765.</td>
<td>4,894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF60362( )()</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td>2,872.</td>
<td>3,303.</td>
<td>4,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF72362( )()</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
<td>3,467.</td>
<td>4,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF84362( )()</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>3,149.</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
<td>4,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})''</td>
<td>RCDFMF96362( )()</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>3,274.</td>
<td>3,765.</td>
<td>4,894.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDFMF60302

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>CD</th>
<th>FMF</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref</td>
<td>Classic Desk</td>
<td>Full Modesty Flush</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})'' high</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Finish: L,V1,V2,V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Option**
   - F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   - N=No Grommet
   - R=Recessed Grommet
2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
3. **Finish:** L,V1,V2,V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' standard height products.

28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' high desk will only work with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' high lower storage.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60'',** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Grommets are located 20'' in from the sides and 3.5'' in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

**Knoll accepts no responsibility** for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'' to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)'' thick.

End panels are 2'' thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30'' deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29'' deep pedestals.

36'' deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29'' deep pedestals.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
### Classic Credenzen, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26(\frac{3}{8})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option:</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117; for BF, see page 100; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grommet Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lock Option Doors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )**

**S = Matte silver**

**B = Black**

**L = Lock hole drilled**

**N = No lock drilling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifiers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDHHAH11</td>
<td>RCDHHAH12</td>
<td>RCDHHAH21</td>
<td>RCDHHAH22</td>
<td>$4,839</td>
<td>$4,967</td>
<td>$5,025</td>
<td>$5,293</td>
<td>$5,750</td>
<td>$6,463</td>
<td>$8,603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classic Credenza, Type HAH**

Hinge door / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzen, Type HAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH12 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH21 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH22 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classic Credenza, Type HAW**

Hinge door / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HAW</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW12 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW21 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW22 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

**Notes:**
- Full pedestal back will be finished back.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- Note: Pedestals do not come with lock. For replacement pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117; for BF, see page 100; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

---

**Application Notes**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117; for BF, see page 100; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
**Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**  
**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**  
**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11( )()()()()()()</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH21( )()()()()()()</td>
<td>5,294. 5,423. 5,483. 5,757. 6,304. 6,927. 9,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 24&quot; h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH22( )()()()()()()</td>
<td>5,488. 5,602. 5,671. 5,981. 6,904. 7,691. 9,777.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RCDHHAH11( )()()()()()()  
R = Reff  
C = Credenza  
DH = Desk height  
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h  
W = Waste Recycle pedestal  
A = Center position; BF pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h  
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h  
W = Waste Recycle pedestal  
T = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide  
T = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep  
V316 = Top finish  
V316 = Cabinet Finish  
M = Metal Interior option  
G = Grommet option  
111 = Grommet finish  
T = Pull option  
T = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case  
3. Interior Option:  
   M = Metal Interior  
4. Grommet Option:  
   N = No grommet  
   G = Grommet  
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
6. Pull option:  
   B = No pull, No drilling  
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
   J = Routed J-pull  
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
8. Lock Option Doors:  
   L = Lock hole drilled  
   N = No lock drilling  
   P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
9. Lock finish:  
   B = Black  
   S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.  
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.  
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
These products are key hole construction.  
Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.  
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.  
Pencil trays are not included.  
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. for BF, see page 100. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 283/8" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; h desk height products with 26 3/4&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117, for BF with single front, see page 102, for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grommet Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = Grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J = Routted J-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lock Option Doors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11( )W( ) L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; h desk height products with 26 3/4&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117, for BF with single front, see page 102, for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grommet Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = Grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J = Routted J-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lock Option Doors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11( )W( ) L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; h desk height products with 26 3/4&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117, for BF with single front, see page 102, for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grommet Option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = Grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J = Routted J-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lock Option Doors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11()</td>
<td>$5,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8&quot; h Box File / Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH12()</td>
<td>6,004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH21()</td>
<td>5,743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8&quot; h Box File / Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH22()</td>
<td>5,964.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHWAH11( )( )W

R = Reff
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A = Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8" h
T = 78" wide, 2 = 38" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 = Top finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-like are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117.
for BF with single front, see page 102.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.
**Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h**

**Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHHB11</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHHB12</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle Pedestal</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH21</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH22</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

**R** Reff

**C** Credenza

**DH** Desk height

**H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8" h

**B** Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8" h

**H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8" h

**I** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

**I** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**V316** Top finish

**V316** Cabinet Finish

**M** Metal Interior option

**G** Grommet option

**111** Grommet finish

**T** Pull option

**111** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

**Notes:**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h standard height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. for BF with common front, see page 104. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 283/8" h  
Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center  
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>283/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB11( )JM( )</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/4&quot;h Box File with single front/ Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>283/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB12( )JM( )</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>283/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB21( )JM( )</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>283/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB22( )JM( )</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )JM ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 283/8&quot;h</td>
<td>Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/4&quot;h</td>
<td>RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 283/8&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
9. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. For BF with common front, see page 104. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Top Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3  
   - Note: V1/L = Veneer work surface, Laminate case
2. **Cabinet Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Interior Option**: N = No grommet  
   - G = Grommet
4. **Grommet Finish**: Painted or Plated
5. **Grommet Option**: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = ROUTED J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
6. **Pull Option**: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = ROUTED J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. **Pull Finish**: Painted or Plated
8. **Lock Option Doors**:  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - N = No lock drilling
9. **Lock Finish**:
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8'' h desk height products with 26 3/4'' standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

### Order Code

Example: RCDHHA11 ( ) W (00000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HBH</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH11( ) W(00000)</td>
<td>$5,172.</td>
<td>$5,268.</td>
<td>$5,357.</td>
<td>$5,614.</td>
<td>$6,129.</td>
<td>$8,685.</td>
<td>$9,093.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; Box File with single front/</td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH12( ) W(00000)</td>
<td>$5,367.</td>
<td>$5,479.</td>
<td>$5,946.</td>
<td>$5,848.</td>
<td>$7,007.</td>
<td>$7,888.</td>
<td>$9,697.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle Pedestal</td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH21( ) W(00000)</td>
<td>$5,231.</td>
<td>$5,365.</td>
<td>$5,427.</td>
<td>$5,712.</td>
<td>$6,651.</td>
<td>$7,411.</td>
<td>$9,448.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBH22( ) W(00000)</td>
<td>$5,439.</td>
<td>$5,558.</td>
<td>$5,630.</td>
<td>$5,952.</td>
<td>$7,454.</td>
<td>$8,006.</td>
<td>$9,830.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood interiors**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117; for BF with single front, see page 105; for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

*Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWBH11(0)W(000000)</td>
<td>$5,573.</td>
<td>$5,665.</td>
<td>$5,751.</td>
<td>$5,998.</td>
<td>$6,377.</td>
<td>$7,220.</td>
<td>$9,343.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h Box File with single front/ Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWBH12(0)W(000000)</td>
<td>$5,761.</td>
<td>$5,868.</td>
<td>$5,933.</td>
<td>$6,223.</td>
<td>$7,205.</td>
<td>$8,185.</td>
<td>$9,924.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWBH21(0)W(000000)</td>
<td>$5,630.</td>
<td>$5,759.</td>
<td>$5,818.</td>
<td>$6,092.</td>
<td>$6,869.</td>
<td>$7,726.</td>
<td>$9,685.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWBH22(0)W(000000)</td>
<td>$5,830.</td>
<td>$5,994.</td>
<td>$6,013.</td>
<td>$6,323.</td>
<td>$7,626.</td>
<td>$8,298.</td>
<td>$10,052.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  

Example: RCDHAAH11 (0)W (000000)

| R | Reff |
| C | Credenza |
| DH | Desk height |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h |
| B | Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h |
| H | RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h |
| V316 | Top finish |
| V316 | Cabinet Finish |
| W | Wood Interior option |
| G | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| T | Pull option |
| 111 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

**Specification Information**  

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finishes:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117, for BF with single front, see page 105, for Waste recycle pedestals see page 117, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.
Classic Credenza, 28⅜" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHA11</td>
<td>V1/L / V1/L / V3/L / V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22⅛h Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHE11</td>
<td>L1/L / L1/L / L3/L / L3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB11</td>
<td>L1/L / L1/L / L3/L / L3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHHC11</td>
<td>L1/L / L1/L / L3/L / L3/L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHA11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
R = Reff
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜"h
C = BBB pedestal, 22⅛"h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜"h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28⅜"h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L1, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L1, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
3. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   E = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   F = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Router J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
6. Pull option:
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Product in this page excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1⅛" thick, with standard grommet locations.

Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117 for BBB, see page 100 for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 28⅜" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH11</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22½&quot;h Box Box Box Center</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH12</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH21</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWCH22</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCDHAAH11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
R = Ref
C = Credenza
DH = Desk height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜"h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28⅜"h
C = BBB pedestal, 22½"h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅜"h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28⅜"h
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 = Top finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish: B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60º, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117 for BBB, see page 100. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 117. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
### Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

*Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Cases</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH11 (W)</td>
<td>$5,619</td>
<td>$5,679</td>
<td>$5,774</td>
<td>$6,026</td>
<td>$6,499</td>
<td>$7,291</td>
<td>$8,698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; BBB / Hinge door pedestal</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH12 (W)</td>
<td>6,318</td>
<td>6,387</td>
<td>6,497</td>
<td>6,732</td>
<td>7,471</td>
<td>8,395</td>
<td>11,190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH21 (W)</td>
<td>6,127</td>
<td>6,197</td>
<td>6,294</td>
<td>6,559</td>
<td>7,122</td>
<td>7,934</td>
<td>10,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH22 (W)</td>
<td>6,866</td>
<td>6,942</td>
<td>7,052</td>
<td>7,349</td>
<td>8,103</td>
<td>9,106</td>
<td>12,167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCDHAAH11 (W)W**

- **R** Reff
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8"h
- **W** Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h
- **C** BBB pedestal, 22 3/8"h
- **H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8"h
- **W** Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull

**Application Notes**

- **Note:** It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26"h standard height products.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

- **File drawers do not support bottom loading.**
- **File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.**
- **These products are key hole construction.**

**Application Notes**

- **Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.**
- **Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

- **The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.**

- **Applied back ordered separately for finished back.**

- **Note:** Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- **Pencil trays are not included.**

- **For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117, for BBB, see page 102, for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.
## Classic Credenza, 28½" h
### Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WCH</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDHWCH11()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22½&quot;/h Box Box Box Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>78 20 28½&quot;</td>
<td>8,003</td>
<td>8,061</td>
<td>8,152</td>
<td>8,394</td>
<td>8,726</td>
<td>8,761</td>
<td>9,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDHWCH12()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 24 28½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,753</td>
<td>6,741</td>
<td>6,647</td>
<td>7,121</td>
<td>7,642</td>
<td>8,672</td>
<td>11,360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 20 28½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,491</td>
<td>6,559</td>
<td>6,652</td>
<td>6,907</td>
<td>7,313</td>
<td>8,229</td>
<td>10,768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 24 28½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,202</td>
<td>7,275</td>
<td>7,381</td>
<td>7,666</td>
<td>7,666</td>
<td>8,283</td>
<td>9,356</td>
<td>12,299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3  
   - Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
2. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3  
3. **Interior Option:** W = Wood Interior
4. **Grommet Option:**  
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. **Grommet Finish:** Painted or Plated
6. **Pull Option:**  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Rout J-pull  
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless Steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. **Pull Finish:** Painted or Plated
8. **Lock Option Doors:**  
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. For BBB, see page 102. For Waste recycle pedestals see page 103, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCDHHAH11()(W)00000</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R R C DH H C B H V316 V316 V11 G T L B</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28½&quot;h desk height products with 26½&quot; standard height products. Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. For BBB, see page 102. For Waste recycle pedestals see page 103, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCDHHAH11()(W)00000</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R R C DH H C B H V316 V316 V11 G T L B</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28½&quot;h desk height products with 26½&quot; standard height products. Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 117. For BBB, see page 102. For Waste recycle pedestals see page 103, or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 366.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; Box Box File/Hinge door pedester</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>L/L $5,396, V1/L $6,068, V2/L $6,508, V3/L $7,987, V1/V1 $6,353, V2/V2 $7,083, V3/V3 $9,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center position; BFF pedestal, 28-3/8&quot; for W aste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8&quot; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8&quot; Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>L/L $5,815, V1/L $6,689, V2/L $7,274, V3/L $8,963, V1/V1 $6,992, V2/V2 $7,880, V3/V3 $10,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8&quot; W aste Recycle pedester</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>L/L $5,542, V1/L $6,237, V2/L $6,676, V3/L $8,168, V1/V1 $6,540, V2/V2 $7,288, V3/V3 $9,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W aste Recycle cabinet 34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>L/L $5,957, V1/L $6,841, V2/L $7,423, V3/L $9,145, V1/V1 $7,162, V2/V2 $8,072, V3/V3 $10,793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish: B = Black
S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" high height products with 26-1/8" standard height products.**

  Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

  Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

  The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

  Pencil trays are not included.

  For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8", see page 119 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8", see page 109, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8", see page 119, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11</td>
<td>$6,021.</td>
<td>$6,498.</td>
<td>$6,715.</td>
<td>$7,623.</td>
<td>$7,006.</td>
<td>$7,719.</td>
<td>$10,067.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h Box Box File Center</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12</td>
<td>$6,450.</td>
<td>$7,031.</td>
<td>$7,324.</td>
<td>$8,364.</td>
<td>$7,639.</td>
<td>$8,514.</td>
<td>$11,155.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21</td>
<td>$6,177.</td>
<td>$6,668.</td>
<td>$6,884.</td>
<td>$7,804.</td>
<td>$7,189.</td>
<td>$7,924.</td>
<td>$10,557.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22</td>
<td>$6,592.</td>
<td>$7,183.</td>
<td>$7,473.</td>
<td>$8,524.</td>
<td>$7,809.</td>
<td>$8,706.</td>
<td>$11,128.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHAH11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
R Ref
C Credenza
SH Service height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8" h

1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 Top finish
V316 Cabinet Finish
M Metal Interior option
G Grommet option
T Pull option
T11 Grommet finish
L Lock option
L11 Pull finish
B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilled
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 119 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 109, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HA; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Box Box File/Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,628</td>
<td>$6,612</td>
<td>$7,365</td>
<td>$9,710</td>
<td>$8,641</td>
<td>$7,407</td>
<td>$9,870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,263</td>
<td>7,041</td>
<td>7,572</td>
<td>9,346</td>
<td>7,238</td>
<td>8,042</td>
<td>10,505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,116</td>
<td>7,189</td>
<td>8,013</td>
<td>10,575</td>
<td>7,212</td>
<td>8,052</td>
<td>10,751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,825</td>
<td>8,159</td>
<td>9,178</td>
<td>12,147</td>
<td>8,194</td>
<td>9,231</td>
<td>12,355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Classic Credenza, Type HAW

**Hinge door / 28 3/8" Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HAW</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,263</td>
<td>7,041</td>
<td>7,572</td>
<td>9,346</td>
<td>7,238</td>
<td>8,042</td>
<td>10,505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,929</td>
<td>7,870</td>
<td>8,520</td>
<td>10,573</td>
<td>8,206</td>
<td>9,150</td>
<td>12,010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,751</td>
<td>7,618</td>
<td>8,221</td>
<td>10,211</td>
<td>7,860</td>
<td>8,688</td>
<td>11,386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,459</td>
<td>8,501</td>
<td>9,229</td>
<td>11,526</td>
<td>8,841</td>
<td>9,866</td>
<td>12,990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

*Example: RCSHHAH11( )W( )()()()()
R = Refa
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34%h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A = Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8"h
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34%h

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pencil tray
9. Lock finish: B = Black
   S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to Application Notes.**

- Pedestals do Not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- These products are key hole construction.

- Upper top is 1 1/8 thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 119 for BBF; for Replacement waste recycle bins, see page 119.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCRSHWAH11 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h Box Box File Center door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCRSHWAH12 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCRSHWAH21 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>7,459.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish: B = Black
   S = Matte silver

**Specification Information**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

*Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.* Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 119 for BBF; 28 3/8" h, see page 112. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h  
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center  
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V1/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V2/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8'h FF/Hinge door Cabinet**

78" 20' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  $5,062.  $5,738.  $6,184.  $7,663.  $8,976.  $8,663.  $8,851.

78" 24' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  5,374.  6,341.  6,933.  8,644.  8,589.  7,427.  9,086.

84" 20' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  5,197.  5,855.  6,331.  7,823.  6,132.  6,829.  9,102.


**Classic Credenzas, Type HBW**

Hinge door / 28 3/8'h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet


78" 24' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  6,109.  6,633.  6,933.  8,023.  7,236.  8,061.  10,543.

84" 20' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  5,832.  6,316.  6,539.  7,459.  6,781.  7,465.  9,737.

84" 24' 34 3/8"  RCSHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )  6,230.  6,814.  7,111.  8,162.  7,383.  8,225.  10,778.

**Order Code**


R = Reff
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8'h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8'h
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8'h
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 = Top finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
S = S-Pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8'h desk height products with 26 3/8' standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8'h, see page 119 for FF: 28 3/8'h, see page 109 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8'h, see page 119, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Metal interiors

tabulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; FF/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSWHBH22 ( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,230</td>
<td>6,814</td>
<td>7,111</td>
<td>8,162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8&quot; h W= Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pedestal with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do Not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 3/8" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestals’ top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 119 for FF; 28 3/8" h, see page 109. For Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 119. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center**  
**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11(W)</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12/W</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21(W)</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22(W)</td>
<td>V3/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW11(W)</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW12(W)</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW21(W)</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW22(W)</td>
<td>V3/V1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>RCSHHBH11(W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>W = Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Top Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
6. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
7. Pull Option: S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
8. Lock Option: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock Option: T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
10. Lock Option: D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
11. Lock Option: F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
12. Lock Option: J = Routed J-pull
13. Lock Option: H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
14. Lock Option: N = No lock drilling
15. Lock Option: Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 119 for FF; 28 3/8", see page 112.

Wood interiors are key hole construction.
**Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center*  
*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11( )W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,953.</td>
<td>$6,429.</td>
<td>$6,648.</td>
<td>$7,555.</td>
<td>$8,923.</td>
<td>$7,630.</td>
<td>$9,948.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21( )W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>6,368.</td>
<td>6,863.</td>
<td>7,075.</td>
<td>8,155.</td>
<td>8,178.</td>
<td>10,698.</td>
<td>7,013.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22( )W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>7,013.</td>
<td>7,612.</td>
<td>7,894.</td>
<td>8,945.</td>
<td>9,271.</td>
<td>12,188.</td>
<td>7,013.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCSHHBH11 ( )W ( )()()()() |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 119 for FF; 28-3/8" h, see page 112. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.

Upper top is 1-1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot;</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Top/Case V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Product on this page. Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, it will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price $5,481. $6,165. $6,603. $8,082. $8,455. $7,178. $9,527.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll key form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8&quot; h, see page 119 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8&quot; h, see page 109, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8&quot; h, see page 119, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code


- **R** = Reff
- **C** = Credenza
- **SH** = Service height
- **H** = LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **C** = Center position; BBB Recycle Cabinet
- **H** = LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **1** = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **1** = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **V316** = Top finish
- **V316** = Cabinet Finish
- **M** = Metal Interior option
- **G** = Grommet option
- **111** = Grommet finish
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling on the customer's own pull
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28-3/8&quot; h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RCSHHCH11 () ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- These products are key hole construction.

**Order Code**

- Example: RCSHHCH11 () ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
- R = Ref
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service height
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or, W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- C = Center position; BBBB Cabinet
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- T = Pull finish
- T = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
  4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
  5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
  7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
  9. Lock finish: B = Black

**Application Notes**

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 119 for BBB pedestals; 28-3/8" h, see page 109; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 119; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 306.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet</th>
<th>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; BBBB/Waist Recycle Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w x d x h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 20&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 24&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 20&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 24&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,683</td>
<td>$6,376</td>
<td>$6,810</td>
<td>$8,289</td>
<td>$8,701</td>
<td>$7,466</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,544</td>
<td>$7,239</td>
<td>$7,513</td>
<td>$9,524</td>
<td>$7,620</td>
<td>$8,576</td>
<td>$11,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,181</td>
<td>$6,889</td>
<td>$7,315</td>
<td>$8,907</td>
<td>$7,287</td>
<td>$8,117</td>
<td>$10,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,387</td>
<td>$7,790</td>
<td>$8,353</td>
<td>$10,075</td>
<td>$8,258</td>
<td>$9,294</td>
<td>$12,418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHCH11 ( )W ( )()()()() 

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
6. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
    C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
    D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
    F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
    H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
    J = Routed J-pull
    R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
    S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
    T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
    N = No lock drilling
9. Lock Finish: B = Black
    S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 119 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/4", see page 109 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 119 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
each customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   - J = Rounded J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 119 for BBB pedestals; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 109 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 119 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8” h
### Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
#### Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28-3/8” Open/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHHDH11()()()()()()()()()() ()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>LM/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHHDH12()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>5,607.</td>
<td>6,477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHHDH21()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>5,444.</td>
<td>6,137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHHDH22()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,047.</td>
<td>6,933.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28-3/8” Open/Waste recycle Cabinet | 78”  | 20” | 34-3/8” | RCSHHDW11()()()()()()()()()() | 5,686. | 6,157. | 6,381. | 7,288. | 6,608. | 7,724. | 9,466. |
| 78”  | 24”  | 34-3/8” | RCSHHDW12()()()()()()()()()() | 6,242. | 6,819. | 7,116. | 8,156. | 7,396. | 8,241. | 10,786. |
| 34”  | 20”  | 34-3/8” | RCSHHDW21()()()()()()()()()() | 6,079. | 6,568. | 6,786. | 7,706. | 7,060. | 7,792. | 10,177. |
| 34”  | 24”  | 34-3/8” | RCSHHDW22()()()()()()()()()() | 6,682. | 7,275. | 7,563. | 8,614. | 7,920. | 8,830. | 11,593. |

### Specification Information

1. **Top Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Cabinet Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Interior Option**: Metal Interior
4. **Grommet Option**: Painted or Metal
5. **Grommet Finish**: Painted or Metal
6. **Pull Option**: No pull, customer’s own pull, S-pull (Stainless steel only), Plated
7. **Pull Finish**: Stainless steel only, Painted, Plated
8. **Lock Option Doors**: Lock hole drilled, No lock drilled
9. **Lock Finish**: Black, Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8” high desk height products with 26” standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8” h, see page 119 for FF pedestals; 28-3/8” h, see page 114; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8” h, see page 119; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.

---

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
- **R** - Reff
- **C** - Credenza
- **SH** - Service height
- **H** - LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal
- **D** - Center position; Hinged door
- **H** - LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8” h
- **T** - Top side
- **V136** - Cabinet Finish
- **M** - Metal Interior option
- **G** - Grommet option
- **T11** - Grommet finish
- **T** - Pull option
- **T11** - Pull finish
- **L** - Lock option
- **B** - Lock finish

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHDH11()()()()()()()()()() ()()()()()()()()()()
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28-3/8&quot; Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH11( )M( )( )()()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,686.</td>
<td>$6,157.</td>
<td>$6,381.</td>
<td>$7,288.</td>
<td>$6,608.</td>
<td>$7,274.</td>
<td>$9,466.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH21( )M( )( )()()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,079.</td>
<td>6,568.</td>
<td>6,786.</td>
<td>7,706.</td>
<td>7,068.</td>
<td>7,792.</td>
<td>10,177.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH22( )M( )( )()()()()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,682.</td>
<td>7,275.</td>
<td>7,563.</td>
<td>8,614.</td>
<td>7,920.</td>
<td>8,830.</td>
<td>11,593.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: RCSHHDH11 ( )( )M

Example:

- R = Ref  
- C = Credenza  
- SH = Service height  
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal  
- D = Center position; Hinge door  
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8"h  
- T = Top finish  
- V316 = Cabinet Finish  
- M = Metal Interior option  
- G = Grommet option  
- T11 = Grommet finish  
- P = Pull option  
- T11 = Pull finish  
- L = Lock option  
- B = Lock finish

Specification Information:

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes:

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 119 for FF pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 114. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.

Upper top is 1-1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8” h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH11()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH12()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH21()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH22()()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,144.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCSHDDH11 ( ) ( )W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
R = Refil
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedal
D = Center position; Hinge door
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recyle cabinet 34 3/8” h
1 = 78” wide, 2 = 34” wide
1 = 20” deep, 2 = 24” deep
V316 = Top Finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling
7. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock Finish: B = Black

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8” h, see page 119
for FF pedestals; 28 3/8” h, see page 115
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8” h, see page 119.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,177. 6,668. 6,884. 7,804. 7,039. 7,915. 10,344.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHDH11 ( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )

- **R:** Reff  
- **C:** Credenza  
- **SH:** Service height  
- **H:** LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal  
- **D:** Center position; Hinge door  
- **H:** LH position; Hinged door, or W=waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8"h  
- **V316:** Top finish  
- **V316:** Cabinet Finish  
- **W:** Wood Interior option  
- **G:** Grommet option  
- **111:** Grommet finish  
- **T:** Pull option  
- **111:** Pull finish  
- **L:** Lock option  
- **B:** Lock finish  

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Interior Option:  
   - W = Wood Interior  
   - Grommet Option:  
   - N = No grommet  
   - G = Grommet  
4. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
5. Pull option:  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = Customer’s own pull  
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   - F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)  
   - H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)  
   - J = Routed J-pull  
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)  
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   - T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)  
6. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
7. Lock Option:  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - N = No lock drilling  
8. Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
9. Lock finish:  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

*It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.*

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 119 for FF pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 115 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 119 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.

Upper top is 1-1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 283/8&quot; Open/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHEH11( )()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$4,646.</td>
<td>$5,313.</td>
<td>$5,768.</td>
<td>$7,247.</td>
<td>$5,483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHEH12( )()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,176.</td>
<td>$6,037.</td>
<td>$6,635.</td>
<td>$8,346.</td>
<td>$6,238.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHEW21( )()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$4,940.</td>
<td>$5,623.</td>
<td>$6,074.</td>
<td>$7,566.</td>
<td>$5,829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHEW22( )()()()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,505.</td>
<td>$6,380.</td>
<td>$6,971.</td>
<td>$8,693.</td>
<td>$6,633.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHEH11 ( )()()()() ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Center position: Open Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet, G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 119 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8", see page 114.

These products are key hole construction.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; x 20&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 24&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57.5&quot; x 20&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57.5&quot; x 24&quot; x 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHEH11 (X)(Y)(Z)(W)(X)

- **R**: Reff
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **E**: Center position: Open Cabinet
- **H**: LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V316</th>
<th>Top finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock finish: B = Black

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 119; for Open pedestals: 28 3/8", see page 114; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 119; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH11()()W()()()()()</td>
<td>$4,744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH12()()W()()()()()</td>
<td>5,272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH21()()W()()()()()</td>
<td>5,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH22()()W()()()()()</td>
<td>5,600.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8" Open/ W aste recycle Cabinet | 78" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW11()()W()()()()() | $5,379. | 5,844. | 6,074. | 6,981. | 6,122. | 6,863. | 8,912. |
| | 78" 24" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW12()()W()()()()() | 5,907. | 6,477. | 6,781. | 7,821. | 6,861. | 7,797. | 10,183. |
| | 84" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW21()()W()()()()() | 5,670. | 6,151. | 6,377. | 7,297. | 6,463. | 7,249. | 9,448. |

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RCSHHE11 ( )()W()()()()() | RCSHHEW11 ( )()W()()()()()
- **R** Credenza
- **C** Credenza
- **SH** Service height
- **H** LH position: Hinged door, or W = W aste Recycle Cabinet
- **E** Center position: Open Cabinet
- **H** LH position: Hinged door, or W = W aste Recycle Cabinet
- **V316** Top finish
- **W** Wood Interior option
- **G** Grommet option
- **T** Pull option
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish
- **N** No lock drilling

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = W aste Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option: D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
9. Lock finish: B = Black

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" h standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" h standard height products.
- Pedestals do Not come with lock included. Key-alike are included field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 119 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 114. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 366.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8” h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24” 24” 34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWEH12( )( )W( )( )() ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,907</td>
<td>4,728</td>
<td>4,150</td>
<td>4,974</td>
<td>4,631</td>
<td>4,794</td>
<td>7,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34” 20” 34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21( )( )W( )( )() ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>6,819</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td>6,377</td>
<td>6,863</td>
<td>7,241</td>
<td>8,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24” 24” 34-3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22( )( )W( )( )() ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>6,819</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td>6,377</td>
<td>6,863</td>
<td>7,241</td>
<td>8,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes
--- | --- | ---
Example: RCSHWEH11 ( )( )W( )( )() ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
    C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
    D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
    F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
    H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
    J = Routed J-pull
    R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
    S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
    T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
    N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock Finish: B = Black
    S = Matte silver |

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8”h desk height products with 26-3/8” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes:

Upper top is 1-1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8”h, see page 119 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8”h, see page 114 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8”h, see page 119. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 306.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>RCGT781( )</td>
<td>$1,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>RCGT782( )</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>RCGT841( )</td>
<td>1,340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>RCGT842( )</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCGT781 ( )**

- **R** Reff
- **C** Credenza
- **GT** Glass Accent Top
- **78** 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
- **1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **GL85** Glass Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
   - GL35 = Grey colored glass
   - GL45 = Star back painted White
   - *(+$903 upcharge applicable for GL45)*
   - GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

**Application Notes**

- Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
- Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
Task Panels
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Task Panels
The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a \( \frac{1}{4} \)" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

Construction
The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right: The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.
Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only.
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only.
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical.
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.
### Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1⅛" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
• Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
• H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
• H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
• Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
• H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
• H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
• Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
• H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½” thick tops.
• H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1” thick credenza tops.
### Task Panels

**H1 23 7/8" high**  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9 RTPNM30H1 $772. $787. $803. $817. $842. $858. $878. $909. $952.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1 RTPNM36H1 829. 848. 867. 887. 913. 931. 951. 980. 1,019.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3 RTPNM42H1 1,086. 1,109. 1,132. 1,155. 1,190. 1,211. 1,238. 1,253. 1,269.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4 RTPNM48H1 1,099. 1,124. 1,150. 1,174. 1,210. 1,230. 1,259. 1,275. 1,291.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot; 1.6 RTPNM54H1 1,118. 1,146. 1,174. 1,203. 1,239. 1,262. 1,289. 1,304. 1,321.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot; 1.8 RTPNM60H1 1,135. 1,216. 1,248. 1,279. 1,318. 1,341. 1,372. 1,438. 1,674.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot; 1.9 RTPNM66H1 1,433. 1,467. 1,500. 1,534. 1,580. 1,607. 1,644. 1,671. 1,688.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot; 2.1 RTPNM72H1 1,454. 1,491. 1,529. 1,566. 1,612. 1,641. 1,679. 1,716. 1,754.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot; 2.3 RTPNM78H1 1,635. 1,675. 1,715. 1,756. 1,809. 1,841. 1,881. 1,908. 1,921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot; 2.4 RTPNM84H1 1,644. 1,687. 1,730. 1,772. 1,825. 1,857. 1,900. 1,934. 1,960.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot; 2.6 RTPNM90H1 1,711. 1,757. 1,804. 1,850. 1,905. 1,939. 1,982. 2,024. 2,064.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot; 2.8 RTPNM96H1 1,732. 1,782. 1,830. 1,880. 1,938. 1,970. 2,016. 2,068. 2,127.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R  Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP  Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N  No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M  Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30  Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1  23 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281 Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y = Yardage required**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

- **H1 Height:** Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H1 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$829.</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>$926.</td>
<td>$992.</td>
<td>$1,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>852.</td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,408.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,258.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td>1,093.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
<td>1,194.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
<td>1,517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>2,129.</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>2,375.</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,730.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>2,591.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,803.</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,456.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )

**R** Reff

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H1** 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high

**111** Trim finish

**V319** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

- Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60\"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

- *(Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.)*

- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

- **H1 Height:** Underside of overhead to top 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" thick desk height worksurface.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.

- Always supplied including all trim pieces.

- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

- LH & RH side full height trims. *(no hi-lo trims)*

- Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.
Task Panels  
**H1 23 1/8" high**  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>$1,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>$1,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>$1,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>$2,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>$2,045.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RTPRS30H1 ( ) )</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 16&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 3/8"H  
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H  
*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.  
Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.  
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
LH & RH side full height trims.  
( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,262.</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,309.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,403.</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>$1,343.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,381.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$1,467.</td>
<td>$1,501.</td>
<td>$1,519.</td>
<td>$1,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>$1,538.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,585.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
<td>$1,684.</td>
<td>$1,722.</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
<td>$1,765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,606.</td>
<td>$1,632.</td>
<td>$1,681.</td>
<td>$1,710.</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,770.</td>
<td>$1,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,613.</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$1,750.</td>
<td>$1,791.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$1,836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$1,828.</td>
<td>$2,019.</td>
<td>$2,361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>$2,003.</td>
<td>$2,036.</td>
<td>$2,071.</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
<td>$2,168.</td>
<td>$2,206.</td>
<td>$2,256.</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
<td>$2,406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
<td>$2,141.</td>
<td>$2,207.</td>
<td>$2,244.</td>
<td>$2,295.</td>
<td>$2,373.</td>
<td>$2,478.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H1 (X)(X)

R = Reff
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmentated
30 = Width
H1 = 23 1/8" high
111 = Trim finish
LW = Marker board top insert; 16''h
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert; 4''h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8''h desk height products with 26 1/2'' standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 7/8''h
Bottom insert = 3 3/4''h

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2'' thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,338.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,302.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,364.</td>
<td>$1,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,455.</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,513.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
<td>1,662.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,753.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>1,817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>1,856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>2,372.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
<td>2,078.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,193.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,449.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,111.</td>
<td>2,199.</td>
<td>2,229.</td>
<td>2,312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H1</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
<td>2,192.</td>
<td>2,256.</td>
<td>2,344.</td>
<td>2,376.</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H1</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,219.</td>
<td>2,273.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>2,397.</td>
<td>2,494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H1( )( )</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>2,259.</td>
<td>2,304.</td>
<td>2,394.</td>
<td>2,430.</td>
<td>2,536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H1( )( )</td>
<td>2,866.</td>
<td>2,293.</td>
<td>2,336.</td>
<td>2,427.</td>
<td>2,465.</td>
<td>2,577.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H1( )( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Y = Yardage required

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

296
### Task Panels

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" Width        | 30" Height | th   |
| 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" Hyper      | H2 Height  |
| RH & LH side clutch.         | 2111        |
| Fabric selection             | W281        |

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H2**: 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)h standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H2 29⅜" high**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

### Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$1,189</td>
<td>$866</td>
<td>$838</td>
<td>$966</td>
<td>$1,041</td>
<td>$1,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1,022</td>
<td>1,109</td>
<td>1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1,082</td>
<td>1,219</td>
<td>1,319</td>
<td>1,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>1,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,154</td>
<td>1,113</td>
<td>1,257</td>
<td>1,385</td>
<td>1,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>1,215</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>2,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>2,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>2,756</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>1,975</td>
<td>2,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>2,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>3,025</td>
<td>1,778</td>
<td>1,713</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H2** 29⅜" high
- **V319** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top ⅛" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,336. $1,347. $1,359. $1,371. $1,412. $1,435. $1,468. $1,498. $1,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>$1,371.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>$1,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
<td>$2,103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H2 (Y)(Y)

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H2**: 29 3/4" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

#### Specification Information

- **Y** = Yardage required

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note**: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 5/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 7/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,280.</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
<td>$1,424.</td>
<td>$1,441.</td>
<td>$1,459.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td>1,426.</td>
<td>1,468.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
<td>1,529.</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,587.</td>
<td>1,610.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>1,750.</td>
<td>1,772.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>1,585.</td>
<td>1,609.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>1,612.</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
<td>1,669.</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>1,749.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>1,820.</td>
<td>1,856.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
<td>1,672.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>2,033.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
<td>2,134.</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,287.</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>2,470.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>1,850.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,180.</td>
<td>2,245.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
<td>2,336.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>2,544.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2 (X)  

| R | Reff  
| TP | Task Panel  
| S | Segmented  
| 30 | Width  
| H2 | 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high  
| 111 | Trim finish  
| LW | Marker board top insert;  
| W281 | Fabric selectin bottom insert; 16"H  

**Y = Yardage required**

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.  

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  

Top insert = 15\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H  

Bottom insert = 10\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H  

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085  

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.  

Always supplied including cable curtain.  

Always supplied including all trim pieces.  

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including;</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26(\frac{3}{4})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60&quot;, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric</td>
<td>All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Top insert = 15(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H Bottom insert = 10(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH + TP</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1&quot; thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,452.</td>
<td>$1,225.</td>
<td>$1,311.</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,425.</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>$1,609.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,407.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>$1,527.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>$1,876.</td>
<td>$1,668.</td>
<td>$1,615.</td>
<td>$1,689.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
<td>$1,852.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>$1,974.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,639.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
<td>$1,929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>$2,070.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,672.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,841.</td>
<td>$1,981.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>$2,163.</td>
<td>$1,838.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$1,878.</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>$2,712.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
<td>$2,259.</td>
<td>$2,330.</td>
<td>$2,517.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H2</td>
<td>$2,915.</td>
<td>$2,469.</td>
<td>$2,287.</td>
<td>$2,398.</td>
<td>$2,474.</td>
<td>$2,677.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H2</td>
<td>$3,010.</td>
<td>$2,514.</td>
<td>$2,310.</td>
<td>$2,423.</td>
<td>$2,503.</td>
<td>$2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H2</td>
<td>$3,104.</td>
<td>$2,574.</td>
<td>$2,342.</td>
<td>$2,455.</td>
<td>$2,543.</td>
<td>$2,777.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H2</td>
<td>$3,200.</td>
<td>$2,634.</td>
<td>$2,376.</td>
<td>$2,492.</td>
<td>$2,582.</td>
<td>$2,832.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selectin top insert; 16&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Veneer selectin bottom insert; 11&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Y    | Yardage required         |

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H
Bottom insert = 10\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
# Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>$890.</td>
<td>$906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>$951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>$1,154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>$1,191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>$1,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>$1,533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>$1,716.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>$1,798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>$1,820.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )**

**R** Reff  
**TP** Task Panel  
**N** No tool rail  
**M** Monolithic  
**30** Width  
**H3** 37 7/8" high  
**11** Trim finish  
**W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H3 377/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>1,378.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$833.</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,113.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>976.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>1,076.</td>
<td>1,186.</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>1,863.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,414.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,328.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>1,297.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>2,748.</td>
<td>1,578.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,684.</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>2,414.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>2,893.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>1,710.</td>
<td>1,921.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>3,199.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,715.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>3,342.</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>3,533.</td>
<td>1,863.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>3,677.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,265.</td>
<td>3,047.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )**

**R** Reff

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H3** 37 7/8" high

**111** Trim finish

**V319** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

### Application Notes

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
## Task Panels  
**H3 37 7/8" high**  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert, 31&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert, 4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 7/8"H  
Bottom insert = 3 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 7/8"H  
Bottom insert = 3 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

#### H3 37 7/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,441</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,499</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,607</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,696</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,699</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>1,796</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>1,741</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>1,805</td>
<td>1,837</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,174</td>
<td>2,207</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,306</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,420</td>
<td>2,554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>2,178</td>
<td>2,215</td>
<td>2,252</td>
<td>2,289</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>2,453</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H3 (X)(X)

- R: Reff
- TP: Task Panel
- R: Tool rail
- S: Segmented
- 30: Width
- H3: 37 7/8" high
- 111: Trim finish
- LW: Marker board top insert; 31"H
- W281: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 3 11/32"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065
- H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

#### H3 37 7/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/L</th>
<th>Fab/V1</th>
<th>Fab/V2</th>
<th>Fab/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented with tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>$1,412</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>1,502</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>1,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>2,184</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>2,456</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>2,592</td>
<td>1,696</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,837</td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>1,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>3,075</td>
<td>2,074</td>
<td>2,156</td>
<td>2,243</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>2,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>3,214</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,309</td>
<td>2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H3</td>
<td>3,461</td>
<td>2,274</td>
<td>2,337</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>2,459</td>
<td>2,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H3</td>
<td>3,596</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,443</td>
<td>2,481</td>
<td>2,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H3</td>
<td>3,729</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>2,481</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>2,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H3</td>
<td>3,867</td>
<td>2,389</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>2,554</td>
<td>2,664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H3

- R = Reff
- TP = Task Panel
- R = Tool Rail
- S = Segmented
- 30 = Width
- H3 = 37 7/8" high
- 111 = Trim Finish
- W281 = Fabric Selection Top Insert: 31"H
- V319 = Veneer Selection Bottom Insert: 4"H

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

#### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP000085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>1½&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )**

- **R** Reff
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H4** 44 1/2" high
- **T111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

Y = Yardage required

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
<td>$966.</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1,770.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
<td>1,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,380.</td>
<td>1,532.</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>2,290.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
<td>1,250.</td>
<td>1,404.</td>
<td>1,574.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>2,436.</td>
<td>1,326.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>2,138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,335.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>2,281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>3,078.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>3,246.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td>1,637.</td>
<td>1,814.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
<td>1,888.</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,261.</td>
<td>3,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>3,743.</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>2,017.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>3,109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>3,938.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>2,084.</td>
<td>2,387.</td>
<td>3,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>4,126.</td>
<td>1,995.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>2,108.</td>
<td>2,428.</td>
<td>3,351.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

Example: RTPNM30H4 ( )( )

- **Order Code**
  - R - Reff
  - TP - Task Panel
  - N - No tool rail
  - M - Monolithic
  - W - Width
  - H4 - 44 1/2" high
  - V319 - Veneer selection

- **Pattern No.**
  - RTPNM30H4
  - RTPNM36H4
  - RTPNM42H4
  - RTPNM48H4
  - RTPNM54H4
  - RTPNM60H4
  - RTPNM66H4
  - RTPNM72H4
  - RTPNM78H4
  - RTPNM84H4
  - RTPNM90H4
  - RTPNM96H4

- **Glass**
  - Glass Laminates

- **LW**
  - Length Width

- **L**
  - Length

- **V1, V2, V3**
  - Veneer Selection

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**
  - Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
  - All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
  - LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>$2,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( ) ( )

R  Reff
TP Task Panel
R Tool rail
S Segmented
30 Width
H4 44 1/2" high
111 Trim finish
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage" for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30"h
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims (no hi-lo trims)

Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th x w (x) y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW 10</th>
<th>LW 15</th>
<th>LW 20</th>
<th>LW 30</th>
<th>LW 35</th>
<th>LW 40</th>
<th>LW 45</th>
<th>LW 50</th>
<th>LW 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 30&quot; x 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
<td>$1,441</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,598</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 36&quot; x 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,619</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 42&quot; x 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$1,847</td>
<td>$1,879</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 48&quot; x 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,775</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$1,824</td>
<td>$1,879</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 54&quot; x 1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>$1,962</td>
<td>$2,007</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 60&quot; x 1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>$1,818</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$1,971</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$2,584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 66&quot; x 1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
<td>$2,252</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$2,319</td>
<td>$2,389</td>
<td>$2,430</td>
<td>$2,485</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
<td>$2,638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 72&quot; x 2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
<td>$2,332</td>
<td>$2,369</td>
<td>$2,440</td>
<td>$2,482</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
<td>$2,621</td>
<td>$2,725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H4**: 44 1/2" high
- **11**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker Board top insert; 31"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

### H4 44 1/2" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,852.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
<td>$1,540.</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>2,391.</td>
<td>1,786.</td>
<td>1,734.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,758.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td>1,921.</td>
<td>2,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>2,703.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,793.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>2,857.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
<td>2,003.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>3,518.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,263.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
<td>2,449.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H4</td>
<td>3,786.</td>
<td>2,599.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,529.</td>
<td>2,605.</td>
<td>2,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H4</td>
<td>3,941.</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>2,443.</td>
<td>2,555.</td>
<td>2,636.</td>
<td>2,857.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H4</td>
<td>4,094.</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
<td>2,592.</td>
<td>2,679.</td>
<td>2,913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H4</td>
<td>4,252.</td>
<td>2,773.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>2,721.</td>
<td>2,970.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>TP</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>H4</th>
<th>H281</th>
<th>V319</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>44 1/2&quot; high</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 31&quot;H</td>
<td>Veneer selection bottom insert; 11&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$952. $968. $984. $999. $1,029.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>1,013. 1,032. 1,052. 1,071. 1,103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>1,217. 1,240. 1,264. 1,285. 1,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>1,234. 1,260. 1,283. 1,309. 1,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>1,255. 1,283. 1,312. 1,341. 1,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>1,324. 1,356. 1,388. 1,421. 1,463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>1,578. 1,611. 1,644. 1,679. 1,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>1,601. 1,638. 1,675. 1,712. 1,763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>1,785. 1,824. 1,866. 1,906. 1,964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>1,798. 1,842. 1,884. 1,926. 1,983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>1,867. 1,914. 1,960. 2,006. 2,066.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>1,892. 1,940. 1,990. 2,036. 2,099.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H5 (X) |
- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H5**: 42 5/8" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$1,535.</td>
<td>$989.</td>
<td>$955.</td>
<td>$1,090.</td>
<td>$1,194.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,282.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>2,250.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
<td>1,387.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>1,340.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>2,623.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,482.</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
<td>2,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>3,025.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>3,191.</td>
<td>1,688.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>1,795.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>3,515.</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>2,231.</td>
<td>2,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>3,677.</td>
<td>1,888.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,268.</td>
<td>3,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>3,889.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>3,182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,084.</td>
<td>2,393.</td>
<td>3,298.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H5 (X)

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H5**: 42 5/8" high
- **T11**: Trim finish
- **V319**: Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

H5 425/8" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| th   | w   | y   | pattern no. | 10  | 15  | 20  | 30  | 35  | 40  | 45  | 50  | 55  |
|------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H5   | $1,380 | $1,412 | $1,444 | $1,476 | $1,519 | $1,545 | $1,581 | $1,593 | $1,606 |
| 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H5   | $1,474 | $1,514 | $1,552 | $1,591 | $1,639 | $1,667 | $1,706 | $1,718 | $1,730 |
| 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H5   | $1,682 | $1,727 | $1,774 | $1,820 | $1,874 | $1,907 | $1,952 | $2,003 | $2,053 |
| 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H5   | $1,707 | $1,756 | $1,806 | $1,855 | $1,910 | $1,944 | $1,990 | $2,057 | $2,124 |
| 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H5   | $1,743 | $1,799 | $1,856 | $1,914 | $1,970 | $2,005 | $2,051 | $2,149 | $2,245 |
| 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H5   | $1,778 | $1,843 | $1,905 | $1,970 | $2,029 | $2,064 | $2,112 | $2,470 | $2,827 |
| 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H5   | $2,150 | $2,217 | $2,284 | $2,351 | $2,421 | $2,464 | $2,521 | $2,696 | $2,870 |
| 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H5   | $2,188 | $2,263 | $2,337 | $2,411 | $2,484 | $2,527 | $2,585 | $2,790 | $2,994 |

Order Code
Example: RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )
R Reff
TP Task Panel
R Tool rail
S Segmented
30 Width
H5 42 5/8" high
111 Trim finish
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
# Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPR30H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>1,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPR36H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>1,531</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>1,721</td>
<td>1,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPR42H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,721</td>
<td>1,745</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPR48H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>1,806</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>1,962</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPR54H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>1,929</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,008</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPR60H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPR66H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>2,440</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPR72H5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,269</td>
<td>2,306</td>
<td>2,343</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>2,552</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>2,739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 (X)(X)

| R  | Reff          |
| TP | Task Panel    |
| R  | Tool rail     |
| S  | Segmentated   |
| 30 | Width         |
| H5 | 42 5/8" high  |
| 111 | Trim finish  |
| LW | Marker board top insert; 36"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

315
**Task Panels**  
*H5 42\(\frac{5}{8}\)" high*  
**Segmented With Tool rail**  
**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,844</td>
<td>$1,328</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,489</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>2,055</td>
<td>1,429</td>
<td>1,566</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>1,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>2,382</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>1,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>1,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>2,695</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,869</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>2,222</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>3,509</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td>2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H5</td>
<td>2,404</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>2,342</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>2,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H5</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>3,932</td>
<td>2,372</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H5</td>
<td>2,461</td>
<td>4,086</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,586</td>
<td>2,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H5</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>4,242</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>2,624</td>
<td>2,736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RTPRS30H5 (Y)(X)

- **R** Reff
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H5** 42\(\frac{5}{8}\)" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It *is not advisable* to mix 28\(\frac{5}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page *excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35\(\frac{5}{8}\)"H  
Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{7}{8}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.
Always supplied including all trim pieces.
All trim supplied with the same finish specification.
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9 RTPNM30H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,003</td>
<td>$1,017</td>
<td>$1,033</td>
<td>$1,049</td>
<td>$1,081</td>
<td>$1,099</td>
<td>$1,124</td>
<td>$1,149</td>
<td>$1,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1 RTPNM36H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>$1,064</td>
<td>$1,084</td>
<td>$1,102</td>
<td>$1,122</td>
<td>$1,156</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,203</td>
<td>$1,229</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3 RTPNM42H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>$1,269</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4 RTPNM48H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>$1,336</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,401</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot; 1.6 RTPNM54H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM54H6</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot; 1.8 RTPNM60H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM60H6</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,412</td>
<td>$1,445</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot; 1.9 RTPNM66H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM66H6</td>
<td>$1,634</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,735</td>
<td>$1,787</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$1,887</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot; 2.1 RTPNM72H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM72H6</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot; 2.3 RTPNM78H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM78H6</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
<td>$1,965</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>$2,106</td>
<td>$2,134</td>
<td>$2,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot; 2.4 RTPNM84H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM84H6</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$1,943</td>
<td>$1,985</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot; 2.6 RTPNM90H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM90H6</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,215</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot; 2.8 RTPNM96H6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPNM96H6</td>
<td>$1,953</td>
<td>$2,002</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,102</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$2,252</td>
<td>$2,305</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( )( )

**R** Reff

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H6** 49 1/8" high

**T11** Trim finish

**W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Task Panel, mono
Without tool rail | 1 1/2 | 30"  | RTPNM30H6   | $1,699 | $1,056 | $1,018 | $1,158 | $1,290 | $1,608 |
|              | 1 1/2 | 36"  | RTPNM36H6   | 1,925  | 1,124  | 1,081  | 1,226 | 1,372 | 1,761 |
|              | 1 1/2 | 42"  | RTPNM42H6   | 2,264  | 1,327  | 1,278  | 1,431 | 1,597 | 2,052 |
|              | 1 1/2 | 48"  | RTPNM48H6   | 2,485  | 1,359  | 1,306  | 1,464 | 1,645 | 2,162 |

Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )

R  Reff
TP  Task Panel
N  No tool rail
M  Monolithic
30  Width
H6  49 1/8" high
111  Trim finish
V319  Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height products with 26 7/8" standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065.

**Application Notes**

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
**Task Panels**

*H6 49 1/8" high*

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,430.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,493.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,598.</td>
<td>$1,635.</td>
<td>$1,644.</td>
<td>$1,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,525.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,053.</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>1,908.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,001.</td>
<td>2,047.</td>
<td>2,111.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>1,909.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>2,061.</td>
<td>2,108.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
<td>2,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
<td>1,897.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,025.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td>2,170.</td>
<td>2,252.</td>
<td>2,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>2,244.</td>
<td>2,319.</td>
<td>2,394.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td>2,543.</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
<td>2,646.</td>
<td>2,848.</td>
<td>3,049.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H6 (X)(X)

R  | Ref
TP | Task Panel
N  | No tool rail
S  | Segmented
30 | Width
H6 | 49 1/8" high
111 | Trim finish
W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Note:* Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 11/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,472.</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$1,519.</td>
<td>$1,565.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>$1,562.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,601.</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
<td>$1,668.</td>
<td>$1,698.</td>
<td>$1,738.</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
<td>$1,815.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$1,897.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
<td>$1,974.</td>
<td>$2,018.</td>
<td>$2,061.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td>$1,836.</td>
<td>$1,860.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td>$1,975.</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$1,927.</td>
<td>$1,985.</td>
<td>$2,037.</td>
<td>$2,074.</td>
<td>$2,121.</td>
<td>$2,158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>$1,883.</td>
<td>$1,915.</td>
<td>$1,947.</td>
<td>$1,978.</td>
<td>$2,037.</td>
<td>$2,074.</td>
<td>$2,121.</td>
<td>$2,313.</td>
<td>$2,650.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H6 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H6**: 49 1/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 36"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

320
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**  
**Segmented With Tool rail**  
**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,633</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>2,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>1,799</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>1,962</td>
<td>2,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>2,917</td>
<td>1,942</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>1,942</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>2,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>3,091</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>3,614</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>2,378</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,419</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>2,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H6</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,575</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H6</td>
<td>4,254</td>
<td>2,695</td>
<td>2,489</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>2,684</td>
<td>2,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H6</td>
<td>4,429</td>
<td>2,756</td>
<td>2,525</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td>2,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H6</td>
<td>4,604</td>
<td>2,819</td>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>2,679</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td>3,018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RTPRS30H6 ( )( )

**Specification Information**  
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**  
- It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 35 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Y = Yardage required</th>
<th>RTPRS30H6</th>
<th>RTPRS36H6</th>
<th>RTPRS42H6</th>
<th>RTPRS48H6</th>
<th>RTPRS54H6</th>
<th>RTPRS60H6</th>
<th>RTPRS66H6</th>
<th>RTPRS72H6</th>
<th>RTPRS78H6</th>
<th>RTPRS84H6</th>
<th>RTPRS90H6</th>
<th>RTPRS96H6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
## Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H7( )</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td>$1,072.</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
<td>$1,166.</td>
<td>$1,315.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H7( )</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H7( )</td>
<td>$2,454.</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>2,191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H7( )</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,335.</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>2,319.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Order Code*

**Example:** RTPNM30H7( )

**R** Reff

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H7** 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high

**T11** Trim finish

**V319** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60\"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**H7 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H7 56 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented with tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>1,436, $1,468, $1,500, $1,532, $1,569, $1,605, $1,642, $1,679, $1,688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>1,533, 1,572, 1,610, 1,649, 1,689, 1,728, 1,769, 1,808, 1,818.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>1,743, 1,789, 1,836, 1,881, 1,926, 1,972, 2,017, 2,065, 2,113.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>1,770, 1,819, 1,869, 1,919, 1,965, 2,010, 2,056, 2,122, 2,186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H7</td>
<td>1,809, 1,865, 1,921, 1,977, 2,025, 2,073, 2,120, 2,215, 2,310.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H7</td>
<td>1,846, 1,908, 1,973, 2,036, 2,085, 2,134, 2,183, 2,339, 2,894.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7</td>
<td>56 1/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 1/4"H  
Bottom insert = 3 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

*Y = Yardage required*
### Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 (\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,591.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,665.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td>1,746.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>1,895.</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,117.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H7**: 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 49"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- *It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  
  Top insert = 48\(\frac{7}{8}\)"H
  
  Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H
  
  *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

  For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- **H7 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface.
  
  Always supplied including cable curtain.

- Always supplied including all trim pieces.

- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H7 56 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,577</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>1,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>1,852</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>1,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>2,999</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>1,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRSS54H7</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>1,933</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H7</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )

- **R** Ref
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H7** 56 1/8" high
- **T11** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces. 

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
## Task Panels

**H8 62\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H8</td>
<td>$2,152.</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td>$1,397.</td>
<td>$1,552.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H8</td>
<td>2,434.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,473.</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>2,149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H8</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
<td>1,587.</td>
<td>1,526.</td>
<td>1,692.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>2,480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H8</td>
<td>3,104.</td>
<td>1,615.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
<td>1,724.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,621.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RTPNM30H8 ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H8** 62\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high
- **T11** Trim finish
- **V319** Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Trim Finish:** Painted or Anodized
2. **Insert Finish:** G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{4})&quot;h desk height products with 26 (\frac{3}{4})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page <strong>Excluding any vertical surface over 60&quot;</strong>, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- **H8 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
Task Panels

H8 62 3/4" high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,614</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$1,878</td>
<td>$1,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,262</td>
<td>2,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,251</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,992</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,104</td>
<td>2,160</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>2,316</td>
<td>2,413</td>
<td>2,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,328</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>2,736</td>
<td>3,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>2,472</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,606</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,730</td>
<td>2,794</td>
<td>2,968</td>
<td>3,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,582</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,729</td>
<td>2,776</td>
<td>2,841</td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>3,268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 ( )( )

R Ref
TP Task Panel
N No tool rail
M Monolithic
30 Width
H8 62 3/4" high
111 Trim finish
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 1/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**Application Notes**

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height products.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

H8 62 3/4" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>WY</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,715</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>1,933</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>2,175</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>2,065</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,216</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2,318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H8 (X)(X)

R = Reff
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H8 = 62 3/4" high
111 = Trim finish
LW = Marker board top insert; 49"H
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
Top insert = 49 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
Always supplied including cable curtain.
Always supplied including all trim pieces.
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
**Task Panels**

**H8 62 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$2,419.</td>
<td>$1,656.</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,765.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>2,703.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>1,820.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>3,100.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>3,330.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,093.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H8</td>
<td>3,557.</td>
<td>2,136.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,136.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td>2,340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H8</td>
<td>3,781.</td>
<td>2,199.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 (Y)(Y)

- **R** Reff
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H8** 62 3/4" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

**H1 23 1/8" high**

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H1( )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RWHDHTB30H1 ( )**

- **R**: Reff
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H1**: 23 1/8" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
Tackboards

*H2 29 3/4" high
Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$347</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>$378</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H2(</td>
<td>)</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H2( )

- **R**: Ref
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H2**: 29 3/4" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

- Tackboards are 1" thick.

- H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

- Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

- U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

- Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
### Tackboards

**H3 37 7/8" high
Wall applied, fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 15</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 35</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H3( )</td>
<td>$309.</td>
<td>$335.</td>
<td>$363.</td>
<td>$389.</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$406.</td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H3( )</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td>364.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>422.</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H3( )</td>
<td>369.</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H3( )</td>
<td>406.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>484.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>532.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>601.</td>
<td>653.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H3( )</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>640.</td>
<td>695.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H3( )</td>
<td>466.</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>762.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H3( )</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>641.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H3( )</td>
<td>525.</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>683.</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H3( )</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H3( )</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H3( )</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>840.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>869.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H3( )</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>804.</td>
<td>878.</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>909.</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>1,116.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H3 ( )

**R** Ref

**WH** Wall hung

**DH** Desk height planning

**TB** Tackboard

**W** Width

**H** Height

**Y281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 7/8" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/8" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards
H4 44½" high
Wall applied, fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H4 ( )</td>
<td>$322.</td>
<td>$349.</td>
<td>$375.</td>
<td>$402.</td>
<td>$408.</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$418.</td>
<td>$454.</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H4 ( )</td>
<td>$350.</td>
<td>$379.</td>
<td>$408.</td>
<td>$437.</td>
<td>$443.</td>
<td>$448.</td>
<td>$457.</td>
<td>$494.</td>
<td>$532.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H4 ( )</td>
<td>$382.</td>
<td>$422.</td>
<td>$450.</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$498.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
<td>$603.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H4 ( )</td>
<td>$453.</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$538.</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$589.</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td>$606.</td>
<td>$661.</td>
<td>$718.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H4 ( )</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$538.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$632.</td>
<td>$643.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$725.</td>
<td>$787.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H4 ( )</td>
<td>$518.</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$619.</td>
<td>$669.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
<td>$690.</td>
<td>$700.</td>
<td>$765.</td>
<td>$832.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H4 ( )</td>
<td>$555.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$723.</td>
<td>$734.</td>
<td>$745.</td>
<td>$757.</td>
<td>$829.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H4 ( )</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>$654.</td>
<td>$717.</td>
<td>$776.</td>
<td>$789.</td>
<td>$802.</td>
<td>$814.</td>
<td>$893.</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H4 ( )</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$697.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
<td>$830.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$857.</td>
<td>$870.</td>
<td>$957.</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H4 ( )</td>
<td>$658.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>$865.</td>
<td>$880.</td>
<td>$895.</td>
<td>$909.</td>
<td>$997.</td>
<td>$1,086.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H4 ( )</td>
<td>$696.</td>
<td>$771.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$917.</td>
<td>$934.</td>
<td>$950.</td>
<td>$964.</td>
<td>$1,060.</td>
<td>$1,155.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RWHDHTB30H4 ( )
R = Reff
WH = Wall hung
DH = Desk height planning
TB = Tackboard
30 = Width
H4 = 44½" high
W281 = Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
Tackboards are 1” thick.
H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1” thick credenza top for ¾” height cabinet.
Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
## Tackboards

### Wall applied, fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H5</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$371</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$404</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H5</td>
<td>$347</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$433</td>
<td>$439</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$490</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H5</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$416</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td>$508</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H5</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$564</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$616</td>
<td>$669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H5</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$489</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$582</td>
<td>$591</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$609</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H5</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$626</td>
<td>$635</td>
<td>$646</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$678</td>
<td>$718</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H5</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$610</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$671</td>
<td>$682</td>
<td>$693</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H5</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$657</td>
<td>$713</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$736</td>
<td>$749</td>
<td>$821</td>
<td>$893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H5</td>
<td>$584</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$791</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>$883</td>
<td>$962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H5</td>
<td>$622</td>
<td>$687</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$861</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$1,032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H5</td>
<td>$648</td>
<td>$718</td>
<td>$786</td>
<td>$854</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>$883</td>
<td>$898</td>
<td>$966</td>
<td>$1,074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H5</td>
<td>$686</td>
<td>$759</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>$907</td>
<td>$921</td>
<td>$939</td>
<td>$954</td>
<td>$1,049</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RWHDHTB30H5

- **R** Reff
- **WH** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height planning
- **TB** Tackboard
- **W** Width
- **H** 28 7/8" high
- **W281** Fabric selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish:** Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
**Desk Screens**

**Planning Guidelines and Specifications**

**Reff Screens**

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

**Desk Mounted Screens**

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/8" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 3/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

**Two types of screens are available:**

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

**Specification Options**

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

**Construction**

Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

---

**Built-in 1 1/4" wire drop**

**TOP VIEW**

Screen always at back

For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor

For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor
### Desk Screens

**Fabric**

For 42” High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42” High Horizon</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2024F</td>
<td>$604</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$666</td>
<td>$696</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2027F</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2030F</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2036F</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2042F</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2048F</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2054F</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2060F</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2066FRR</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>1,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>1,029</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42” High Horizon</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3224F</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3227F</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3230F</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3236F</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1,004</td>
<td>1,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3242F</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1,016</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>1,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3248F</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>1,022</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3254F</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,053</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>1,158</td>
<td>1,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3260F</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>1,147</td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3266FRR</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,429</td>
<td>1,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3272FRR</td>
<td>1,309</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>1,506</td>
<td>1,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

- 1. Pattern Number
- 2. Inside Fabric Finish
- 3. Outside Fabric Finish
- 4. Frame Paint Finish
- 5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

- Example: YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T

- **YPSB** Desk Screen
- **W351** Foundation
- **F** Fabric
- **118T** Bright White Paint

- **Options**

  - The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
  - (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
### Fabric Screens
#### For 49" High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624F</td>
<td>$660</td>
<td>$694</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$760</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630F</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636F</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642F</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648F</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654F</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,094</td>
<td>1,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672FRR</td>
<td>1,081</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>1,189</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824F</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827F</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830F</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836F</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,094</td>
<td>1,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842F</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>1,158</td>
<td>1,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848F</td>
<td>1,086</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854F</td>
<td>1,143</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>1,312</td>
<td>1,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860F</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>1,264</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>1,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866FRR</td>
<td>1,349</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>1,484</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>1,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872FRR</td>
<td>1,421</td>
<td>1,494</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

#### Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Example:**

```
YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T
```

**Included With**
- Desk Screens
- Brackets
- Hardware

**Options**

- The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
- (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
### Desk Screens

**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**

For 42" High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024( )</td>
<td>$247.</td>
<td>$427.</td>
<td>$474.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027( )</td>
<td>252.</td>
<td>432.</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030( )</td>
<td>254.</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036( )</td>
<td>285.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042( )</td>
<td>291.</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048( )</td>
<td>376.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>580.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054( )</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>601.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060( )</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066( )</td>
<td>395.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2072( )</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>910.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3224( )</td>
<td>277.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3227( )</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3230( )</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3236( )</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>889.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3242( )</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3248( )</td>
<td>409.</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>1,078.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3254( )</td>
<td>417.</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td>761.</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>1,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3260( )</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>840.</td>
<td>965.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3266( )</td>
<td>580.</td>
<td>1,579.</td>
<td>881.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3272( )</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**YPSB** Desk Screen

| 20 | Height |
| 48 | Width  |
| V  | Veneer |
| V316 | Maple   |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |

**Included With**

Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

**Options**

Finish Options:

(L)= Laminate

(LM)= Markerboard

(V)= Veneer

---

338
## Desk Screens

### Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

*For 49" High Horizon*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YPSB2624( )</td>
<td>$270.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$526.</td>
<td>$605.</td>
<td>$787.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627( )</td>
<td>274.</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>539.</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630( )</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636( )</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642( )</td>
<td>328.</td>
<td>673.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648( )</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654( )</td>
<td>366.</td>
<td>1,551.</td>
<td>702.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660( )</td>
<td>386.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>898.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666( )</td>
<td>394.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672( )</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YPSB3824( )</td>
<td>$321.</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>676.</td>
<td>879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827( )</td>
<td>326.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td>700.</td>
<td>909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830( )</td>
<td>330.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836( )</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>898.</td>
<td>676.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842( )</td>
<td>403.</td>
<td>910.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848( )</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>900.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854( )</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
<td>830.</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860( )</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866( )</td>
<td>594.</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,471.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

#### Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

**Example:** YPSB2648V, V316, 118T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Included With</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>Desk Screens, Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB</td>
<td>Desk Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Bright White Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Options

**Finish Options:**

- (L) = Laminate
- (LM) = Markerboard
- (V) = Veneer

339
J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces. Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Application notes:**
Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 ½" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface’s material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.
Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs. Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5. Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72"w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4. Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

Figure 3: Peninsula

Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

Figure 6: Desk Screen
The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1” or 1 ½” thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

The wire manager for credenza top is 24” wide, 1” high and 1 ¼” deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. ½” wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.
Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables. The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user. All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support. These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See Figure 1 and Figure 2 for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:
- Desktop Outlet for peninsula Power Center Stand-Off
- Clamp-on electrical component
- Drop-in electrical component for peninsula Simple Stand-off
- Drop-in electrical component for Table
- Under Mounted desktop outlet for Tables
- Rail Mounted desktop outlet for Tables with 4x4 Legs

See Figure 4 for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72” or 120” long cordset or 72” long hardwire cord. The 72” or 120” long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles. Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See Figure 3 for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:
- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

A 72" long hardwire cord is a 3/4" flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the page ‘Jack Adapter Options’ in this section.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4 Position Units</th>
<th>6 Position Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2P+2D</td>
<td>2P+1U+1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet for</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Power Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-in Outlet for</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Simple Stand-off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-in Outlet for</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Mounted Outlet</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rail Mounted Outlet</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Figure 4: Application Options*
Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See Figure 6.

Refer to Figure 4 for available configurations. Note that this electrical unit is only available in 4 position configurations. The width of a 4 position unit fits within the power center stand off cavity and attaches to the sides of the stand-off with thumb screws provided with the unit. Refer to Figure 5. Refer to power center standoff Installation instruction 6TP0081 on Knoll Exchange.

Clamp-on Electrical Outlet

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See Figure 7. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to Figure 4 for configurations. This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See Figure 8.

![Figure 6: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2P+2D shown)](image6)

![Figure 7: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)](image7)

![Figure 8: Clamp on Electrical Component Side](image8)
Peninsula Simple Stand-off Drop-in Outlet
The Drop-in Outlet for Simple Stand Off works in conjunction with the Simple Stand-off when specified with a peninsula top, to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the top of the worksurface.
This Drop-in Outlet is available in 6 position Outlets only and is not available in 4 positions Outlets. Refer to Figure 4 for configurations.
The cut-out is provided when specified with a peninsula. See Figure 10.

The grommet hole is $1 \frac{1}{16}" \times 10 \frac{3}{16}"$. The Drop-In Electrical Component is retained to the Simple Stand-off by four screws supplied with the Stand-off. Refer to Drop-In Electrical Simple Stand Off installation instruction 6TP00305.

Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables
The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.
This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to Figure 4 for configurations.
The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. Figure 12.
The grommet hole is $2 \frac{1}{8}" \times 6 \frac{3}{16}"$ long for 4 position outlets and $2 \frac{1}{8}" \times 9 \frac{3}{16}"$ long for 6 position outlets.
To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.
This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to $1 \frac{1}{2}"$ thick.
Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.
Under Mounted Outlet
The Under Mounted Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the table but out of site, mounted under the table surface. **Figure 13.**

Under Mounted units may be used near the edge of any worksurface to provide convenient access to power and data outlets. **Figure 14.** The Under Mount Outlet can also be used on Tables with a Power Center Grommet. **Figure 15.**

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations of this unit.

The Under-Mounted Outlet for Tables is retained to the worksurface by two brackets and wood screws which are supplied with the unit. Refer to Under Mount Electrical Unit for Tables installation instruction 6TP00439.

Rail Mounted Outlet for Tables with 4x4 Legs
The Rail Mounted Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs to bring electrical and data receptacles to the table but out of site mounted under the worksurface. The Rail Mounted Outlet is used with a Power Center Grommet. **Figure 16 and Figure 17.**

The Rail Mounted Outlet allows the electrical work to be completed prior to installation of the table worksurface.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations of this unit.

The Rail Mounted Outlet is attached to the rail with hardware supplied with the unit. Refer to Rail Mounted Electrical Unit for Tables installation instruction 6TP00438.W
Data Jack Adapter Options

Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in Figure 1, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in Figure 2. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.
Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and/or Tele/Data installer.

Notes
Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.
Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.
Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adapter</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Allen Tel Versa Tap Series</td>
<td><a href="http://www.Allentel.com">www.Allentel.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Leviton Quick Port</td>
<td><a href="http://www.Leviton.com">www.Leviton.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Blank (no coupler/jack)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 1: Jack Adapter Kit

Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options

Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation
Simple Stand Off
Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 ¼" deep, 12" wide, and 5 ¼" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 ½" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:
The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

Stand Off for Power Center
Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 ¾" deep, 9 ¼" wide, and 5 ¼" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 ½" high planning.

Application notes:
The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 ¾" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions

Power Center Grommet
The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ½" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets
Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a ½" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¼" deep and 3 ¼" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 ½" high planning.

Application notes:
Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface’s thickness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>31&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>RKT31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil drawer used under worktop</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RPAD-( )</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify wood or laminate finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPADKIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to workwall endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to endpanel bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPE(L/R)( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBDD and RBDW available black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RKT31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT</td>
<td>Turntable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31&quot; Diameter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

**Application Notes**

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

**Note:** The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
### Accessories

#### Grommets and Stand-Offs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand Off</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>RST( )</td>
<td>$111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Off for Power Center</td>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>6 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>RPCST( )</td>
<td>142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center Grommet</td>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RPCG( )</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Grommet</td>
<td>For 1 ½&quot; thick top</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGA( )</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1 ¾&quot; thick top</td>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGB( )</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 1&quot; thick top</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGC( )</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- Example: RST
- R Ref
- ST Stand Off
- () Finish

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only

For Grommets:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

#### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Power Center stand off, refer to reference number 6TP00081.
# Electrical components - Drop in for Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide, Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE2272(B/W)</td>
<td>$451.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE22120(B/W)</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE22H(B/W)</td>
<td>532.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide, Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE2U72(B/W)</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE2U120(B/W)</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE2UH(B/W)</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide, Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE31U72(B/W)</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE31U120(B/W)</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE31UH(B/W)</td>
<td>696.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide, Drop-In - 4 powers</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE4072(B/W)</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE40120(B/W)</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”/H11033</td>
<td>RDTDE40H(B/W)</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDTDE2272 (B/W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   - B = Black
   - W = White

2. Power outlets, 3 = 3
   - Power outlets, 4 = 4
   - Power outlets, 6 = 6
3. Blank/Data, 0 = 0
   - Blank/Data, 1 = 1
   - Blank/Data, 3 = 3
   - Blank/Data, U = 1

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

## Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
### Power and Data

#### Electrical components - Drop in for Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE3372(B/W)</td>
<td>$577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE33120(B/W)</td>
<td>594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE33H(B/W)</td>
<td>658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE4272(B/W)</td>
<td>689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE42120(B/W)</td>
<td>707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE42H(B/W)</td>
<td>770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE4U72(B/W)</td>
<td>831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE4U120(B/W)</td>
<td>849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE4UH(B/W)</td>
<td>912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE6072(B/W)</td>
<td>771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop-In - 6 powers</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE60120(B/W)</td>
<td>789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>11033</td>
<td>RDTDE60H(B/W)</td>
<td>852.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RDTDE2272 (B/W)

- **R:** Reff
- **DT:** Desktop Outlet
- **DE:** Drop in Electrical
- **2:** Power outlets, 3 = 3
  - Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
- **2:** Blank/Data, 0 = 0
  - Blank/Data, 1 = 1
  - Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
- **72:** 72” cord, 120 = 120”
  - cord, H = Hardwire
- **B:** Black, W = White

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Color:**
   - B = Black
   - Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - W = White
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

#### Application Notes

- **Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.**
- **For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.**
- **Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.**
- **USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer.** All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- **Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.**
## Accessories

### Power and Data

**Desk top outlets - Undermounted for Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - <strong>4 unit wide</strong> Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTUME2272(B/W)</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME22120(B/W)</td>
<td>474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME22H(B/W)</td>
<td>544.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - <strong>4 unit wide</strong> Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTUME2U72(B/W)</td>
<td>605.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME2U120(B/W)</td>
<td>622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME2UH(B/W)</td>
<td>685.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - <strong>4 unit wide</strong> Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTUME3172(B/W)</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME31120(B/W)</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME31H(B/W)</td>
<td>566.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - <strong>4 unit wide</strong> Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTUME31U72(B/W)</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME31U120(B/W)</td>
<td>645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME31UH(B/W)</td>
<td>708.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - <strong>4 unit wide</strong> Undermounted - 4 powers</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTUME4072(B/W)</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME40120(B/W)</td>
<td>625.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME40H(B/W)</td>
<td>689.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RDTUM2272 (B/W)**

- **R** for Ref.
- **DT** for Desktop Outlet
- **UM** for Undermounted
- **2** for Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets,
- **2** for **2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data,**
- **72** for 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord,
- **B** for Black, **W** for White

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Color:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **W** = White
   - Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to part number GTP00439.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories

### Power and Data

#### Desk top outlets - Undermounted for Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME3372(B/W)</td>
<td>$582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME33120(B/W)</td>
<td>$599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME33H(B/W)</td>
<td>$662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>$723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>$741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>$804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME4272(B/W)</td>
<td>$694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME42120(B/W)</td>
<td>$712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME42H(B/W)</td>
<td>$775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME4U72(B/W)</td>
<td>$836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME4U120(B/W)</td>
<td>$854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME4UH(B/W)</td>
<td>$917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 unit wide</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME6072(B/W)</td>
<td>$776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermounted - 6 powers</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME60120(B/W)</td>
<td>$794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTUME60H(B/W)</td>
<td>$857.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDTUM2272 (B/W)

- **R:** Ref.
- **DT:** Desktop Outlet
- **UM:** Undermounted
- **E:** Electrical
- **2:** Power outlets, 3 = 3
- **Blank/Data:** 0 = 0
- **H:** Hardwire
- **72:** 72" cord, 120 = 120"
- **B:** Black, **W:** White

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Color:**
   - B = Black
   - W = White
   - Units with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to part number 6TP00439.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for charging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
### Desktop Outlets for Tables - 4 units wide
**Rail Mounted - 2 power / 2 data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME2272(B/W)</td>
<td>$454.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME22120(B/W)</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTRME22H(B/W)</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop Outlets for Tables - 4 units wide
**Rail Mounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME2U72(B/W)</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME2U120(B/W)</td>
<td>$873.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTRME2UH(B/W)</td>
<td>$936.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop Outlets for Tables - 6 units wide
**Rail Mounted - 3 power / 3 data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME3372(B/W)</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME33120(B/W)</td>
<td>$655.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTRME33H(B/W)</td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop Outlets for Tables - 4 units wide
**Rail Mounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>$978.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td>RDTRME3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDTRME3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>$1,058.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RDTRME2272 (B/W)

**R** Reff

**DT** Desktop Outlet

**RME** Rail Mounted Electrical

**2** Power outlets, 3 = 3

Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets

**2** Blank/Data, 0 = 0

Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data,

3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB

**72** 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire

**B** Black, W = White

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   - B = Black
   - Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - W = White
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Rail mounted, refer to part number 6TP00438.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
### Desktop Outlet - Power Center stand off

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE2272(B/W)</td>
<td>$374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE22120(B/W)</td>
<td>403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE22H(B/W)</td>
<td>430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE2U72(B/W)</td>
<td>572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE2U120(B/W)</td>
<td>590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE2UH(B/W)</td>
<td>653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE3172(B/W)</td>
<td>452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE31120(B/W)</td>
<td>470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE31H(B/W)</td>
<td>533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE4072(B/W)</td>
<td>575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Center stand off - 4 power</td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE40120(B/W)</td>
<td>593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTE40H(B/W)</td>
<td>656.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDTDE2272 (B/W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   - B = Black
   - Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - W = White
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Power Center stand off, refer to part number 6TP00061.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories

### Power and Data

#### Electrical components for Simple stand off - Drop-In

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE3372(B/W)</td>
<td>$606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE33120(B/W)</td>
<td>624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE33H(B/W)</td>
<td>687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>748.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE4272(B/W)</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE42120(B/W)</td>
<td>737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE42H(B/W)</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE4U72(B/W)</td>
<td>860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE4U120(B/W)</td>
<td>878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE4UH(B/W)</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units wide Drop-In - 6 power</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE6072(B/W)</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE60120(B/W)</td>
<td>818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTSTE602H(B/W)</td>
<td>831.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RDTSTE3372 (B/W)
- R: Ref
- DT: Desktop Outlet
- SET: Stand off Electrical

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Color:**
   - B = Black
   - W = White

   Units with black bezel have clear anodized extruded body.
   - White is complimentary, not an exact match.

#### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Power Center stand off, refer to part number 6TP00061.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories
### Power and Data
#### Electrical components - Clamp on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RDTCE2272(B/W)</td>
<td>$451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>RDTCE22120(B/W)</td>
<td>469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE22H(B/W)</td>
<td>532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RDTCE2U72(B/W)</td>
<td>577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>RDTCE2U120(B/W)</td>
<td>594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE2UH(B/W)</td>
<td>658.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RDTCE3172(B/W)</td>
<td>474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>RDTCE31120(B/W)</td>
<td>491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE31H(B/W)</td>
<td>555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RDTCE31U72(B/W)</td>
<td>615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>RDTCE31U120(B/W)</td>
<td>633.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE31UH(B/W)</td>
<td>696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 4 power</td>
<td>72” cord</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RDTCE4072(B/W)</td>
<td>596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cord</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>RDTCE40120(B/W)</td>
<td>614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE40H(B/W)</td>
<td>677.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RDTCE2272 (B/W)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Clamp on Electrical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” cord, 120 = 120” cord, H = 72” Hardwire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Black, W = White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   - B = Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories
### Power and Data
#### Electrical components - Clamp on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with <strong>6 units wide</strong> Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE3372(B/W)</td>
<td>$593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE33120(B/W)</td>
<td>611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE33H(B/W)</td>
<td>674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3 + 3 shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with <strong>6 units wide</strong> Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE4272(B/W)</td>
<td>688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE3U72(B/W)</td>
<td>718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE3U120(B/W)</td>
<td>736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE42H(B/W)</td>
<td>769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE3UH(B/W)</td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with <strong>6 units wide</strong> Clamp on - power / 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE42120(B/W)</td>
<td>706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4 + 4 shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with <strong>6 units wide</strong> Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE4U72(B/W)</td>
<td>831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE4U120(B/W)</td>
<td>849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE4UH(B/W)</td>
<td>911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5 + 5 shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical component with <strong>6 units wide</strong> Clamp on - 6 power</td>
<td>72&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE6072(B/W)</td>
<td>771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE60120(B/W)</td>
<td>789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTCE60H(B/W)</td>
<td>852.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDTCE2272 (B/W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Color:**
   - B = Black
   - Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   - W = White
   - Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

**Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.**

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories

### Power and Data

### Desktop Outlet Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voice Data Adapter Kit, Includes 2 units per pack</td>
<td>RDAD</td>
<td>$23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDMI connector cable, 18&quot;, black</td>
<td>RDAH</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo connector cable, 120&quot;, black</td>
<td>RDAS</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGA connector cable, 120&quot;, black</td>
<td>RDAV</td>
<td>152.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **HDMI whip**: Requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.
- **VGA whip**: Is 120" long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.
- **Stereo whip**: Is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120" long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.

### Application Notes

- Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.
- Voice Data Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.
### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT24</td>
<td>$45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT30</td>
<td>$51.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT36</td>
<td>$56.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available black only

| Hinged vertical wire                                  | 24" | 1" | 3/8" | RWMV24 ( )  | 36.   |

Ships with overdesk unit.
Specify paint finish.

| Multi-purpose manager*                                 | 24" | 2 1/8" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP24     | 40.   |
|                                                       | 30" | 2 1/8" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP30     | 45.   |
|                                                       | 36" | 2 1/8" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP36     | 46.   |

Available black only

| Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*          | 24" | 1 1/2" | 7/16" | RWMVH24     | 43.   |
|                                                       | 30" | 1 1/2" | 7/16" | RWMVH30     | 47.   |
|                                                       | 36" | 1 1/2" | 7/16" | RWMVH36     | 51.   |

Available black only

| Power bar, fits into wire manager                      |     |     |      | RWMPB       | 155.  |

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RWMWT24</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td>Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

302
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26½&quot; and 28¾&quot;H</td>
<td>RWMVF</td>
<td>$135.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*translucent with metallic silver base (613)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable clip for column legs</td>
<td>RCC30( )</td>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; dia.</td>
<td>RCC40( )</td>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 clips per kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| J-Wire Trough Wall Mount                                                   |        |       |       |        |             |       |
| 24"                                                                         | RJBW24( )| 67.   |
| 30"                                                                         | RJBW30( )| 69.   |
| 36"                                                                         | RJBW36( )| 75.   |
| 42"                                                                         | RJBW42( )| 88.   |
| 48"                                                                         | RJBW48( )| 94.   |
| 54"                                                                         | RJBW54( )| 96.   |
| 60"                                                                         | RJBW60( )| 97.   |
| 66"                                                                         | RJBW66( )| 109.  |
| 72"                                                                         | RJBW72( )| 110.  |
| *Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078                                  |        |       |       |        |             |       |

| J-Wire Trough Under Mount                                                  |        |       |       |        |             |       |
| 24"                                                                         | RJBU24( )| 81.   |
| 30"                                                                         | RJBU30( )| 83.   |
| 36"                                                                         | RJBU36( )| 90.   |
| 42"                                                                         | RJBU42( )| 104.  |
| 48"                                                                         | RJBU48( )| 111.  |
| 54"                                                                         | RJBU54( )| 113.  |
| 60"                                                                         | RJBU60( )| 115.  |
| 66"                                                                         | RJBU66( )| 128.  |
| 72"                                                                         | RJBU72( )| 130.  |
| *Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078                                  |        |       |       |        |             |       |

**Order Code**

Example: **RWMWT24**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>WM</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*
1. Pattern number
2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.

For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
Accessories

Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager for credenza top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMCT24</td>
<td>$133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT1512U</td>
<td>54.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT2712U</td>
<td>96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT3912U</td>
<td>116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*All hardware included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Baskets and hardware are painted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>med. grey (115)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT1512R</td>
<td>269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT2712R</td>
<td>320.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMT3912R</td>
<td>493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*All hardware included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Baskets and hardware are painted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>med. grey (115)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RWMWT24

R  Reff
WM  Wire Manager
W  Wall and Modesty mount
T  Top Mount
24  Width

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
## Accessories
### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPAPT</td>
<td>$99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, plastic</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13 ½”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3N</td>
<td>38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3C</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16”w peds. Letter width pedestal.

### Pencil Tray Adapter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray adapter</td>
<td>RPETAD</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19” wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.

### Pencil Tray for Mobile Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray for Mobile Pedestals</td>
<td>RPMTRAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box Drawer Dividers, Wood Box Drawers (Acrylic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)</td>
<td>RPADSS</td>
<td>53.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File Bars, Wood File Drawers (Replacement)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>RPAHFB16</td>
<td>30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB30</td>
<td>57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB36</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File Bars, Metal File Drawers (Replacement)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>RPAHFM162 *</td>
<td>21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM30</td>
<td>30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM36</td>
<td>30.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold as individuals.

### Metal Box Divider, for Desk Height Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal box divider, for desk height products</td>
<td>RDHMBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for 16”w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDHMBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The dividers come in black paint only.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
## Accessories
### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMFD</td>
<td>$31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16&quot;w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420M ( )</td>
<td>86.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2424M ( )</td>
<td>96.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W ( )</td>
<td>155.</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2424W ( )</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RCOUNTWT</td>
<td>106.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste recycle bin</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RWRB</td>
<td>113.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMBD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- The dividers come in black paint only.
- Actual shelf dimensions:
  - 24"w = 22 7/8"w
  - 20"d = 13 1/8"d
  - 24"d = 17 1/8"d

### Application Notes

- The replacement waste recycle bins, for use with 24"w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.
## Accessories
### For Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet shelves, (replacement)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3015-()</td>
<td>$97.189</td>
<td>$208.237</td>
<td>$320.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3615-()</td>
<td>106.202</td>
<td>217.246</td>
<td>332.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1620-()</td>
<td>78.145</td>
<td>157.181</td>
<td>244.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3020-()</td>
<td>94.162</td>
<td>178.207</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3620-()</td>
<td>106.174</td>
<td>189.217</td>
<td>294.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1624-()</td>
<td>87.162</td>
<td>178.207</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3624-()</td>
<td>104.189</td>
<td>208.237</td>
<td>320.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3624-()</td>
<td>111.204</td>
<td>222.254</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet boot tray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCABT1417</td>
<td>77.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RCABT2917</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet coat rod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30H</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half of 30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36H</td>
<td>82.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half of 36&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR16</td>
<td>77.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30</td>
<td>103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36</td>
<td>115.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMLD</td>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal lateral file drawer divider,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAUH</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCAS2420W ( )

- **R** Reff
- **CA** Cabinet
- **AS** Add-on shelf
- **24** Width 24" nominal
- **20** Depth (20 = 19" deep, 24 = 23" deep)
- **W** Wood shelf, **M** Metal
- **V316** Shelf finish

### Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - **M** = Metal
   - **1 = V1**
   - **2 = V2**
   - **3 = V3**

2. **Shelf finish:** **L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal**

   Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

   - **Actual shelf dimensions:**
     - 24" = 22½"w x 24"d
     - 20" = 19½"w x 24"d
     - 24" = 17½"w x 24"d

367
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RB</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RB</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RB</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RB</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RB</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RB</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RB</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RB</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RB</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RB</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RB</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>209.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Left recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RL</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RL</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RL</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RL</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RL</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RL</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RL</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RL</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RL</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RL</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RL</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>209.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMDHMTF130RB

- **R**: Refr.  
- **O**: Overhead  
- **M**: Wall hung  
- **DH**: Desk height  
- **M**: Metal  
- **T**: Task light  
- **F**: Fascia  
- **L**: Letter depth  
- **30**: 30"  
- **R**: Recess  
- **B**: Recess location  
- **118**: Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish  
   - Anodized and Core paint finishes.

**Application Notes**

For single and double high overheads.
- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RN</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RN</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RN</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RN</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RN</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RN</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RN</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RN</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RN</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RN</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RN</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RR</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RR</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RR</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RR</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RR</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RR</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RR</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RR</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RR</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RR</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RR</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** ROMDHMTF130RB
- **R** Refl
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **30** Letter depth
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **118** Finish

### Specification Information
- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.

### Application Notes
- **For single and double high overheads.**
- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.
- **For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.**
## Accessories

### For Overhead Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RB</td>
<td>$276.</td>
<td>$298.</td>
<td>$372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RB</td>
<td>$278.</td>
<td>$302.</td>
<td>$376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RB</td>
<td>$280.</td>
<td>$305.</td>
<td>$381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RB</td>
<td>$282.</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RB</td>
<td>$284.</td>
<td>$312.</td>
<td>$390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RB</td>
<td>$410.</td>
<td>$433.</td>
<td>$541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RB</td>
<td>$412.</td>
<td>$436.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RB</td>
<td>$414.</td>
<td>$439.</td>
<td>$549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RB</td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$442.</td>
<td>$553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RB</td>
<td>$418.</td>
<td>$445.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RB</td>
<td>$421.</td>
<td>$448.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RB</td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>$749.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wood Fascia - Left recess                        | 30" | ROMDHWTF130RL | $276. | $298. | $372. |
|                                                  | 36" | ROMDHWTF136RL | $278. | $302. | $376. |
|                                                  | 42" | ROMDHWTF142RL | $280. | $305. | $381. |
|                                                  | 48" | ROMDHWTF148RL | $282. | $308. | $386. |
|                                                  | 54" | ROMDHWTF154RL | $284. | $312. | $390. |
|                                                  | 60" | ROMDHWTF160RL | $410. | $433. | $541. |
|                                                  | 66" | ROMDHWTF166RL | $412. | $436. | $545. |
|                                                  | 72" | ROMDHWTF172RL | $414. | $439. | $549. |
|                                                  | 78" | ROMDHWTF178RL | $416. | $442. | $553. |
|                                                  | 84" | ROMDHWTF184RL | $418. | $445. | $558. |
|                                                  | 90" | ROMDHWTF190RL | $421. | $448. | $563. |
|                                                  | 96" | ROMDHWTF196RL | $575. | $598. | $749. |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMDHWTF130RB

- **R** Refi
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **W** Wood
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **30** 30" letter depth
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **V316** Finish

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish
   - V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.
## Accessories

**For Overhead Fascias, Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RN</td>
<td>$276.</td>
<td>$298.</td>
<td>$372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RN</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td>302.</td>
<td>376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RN</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RN</td>
<td>282.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RN</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RN</td>
<td>410.</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RN</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RN</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>439.</td>
<td>549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RN</td>
<td>416.</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RN</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RN</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RN</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>749.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RR</td>
<td>276.</td>
<td>298.</td>
<td>372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RR</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td>302.</td>
<td>376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RR</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RR</td>
<td>282.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RR</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RR</td>
<td>410.</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RR</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RR</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>439.</td>
<td>549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RR</td>
<td>416.</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RR</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RR</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RR</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>749.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROMDHWTF130RB**

- **R** Reff
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **W** Wood
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **30** 30"
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **V316** Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish Type: V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.
## Accessories

### For Overhead

### Task Lights and Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T5 Standard Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E19S</td>
<td>$286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E25S</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E37S</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E49S</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E61S</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E73S</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTLT5E85S</td>
<td>437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| T5 Advanced Task Light | Use with 30" and wider overhead | 25" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E25A | 420 |
| | Use with 42" and wider overhead | 37" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E37A | 442 |
| | Use with 60" and wider overhead | 49" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E49A | 461 |
| | Use with 72" and wider overhead | 61" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E61A | 478 |
| | Use with 84" and wider overhead | 73" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E73A | 495 |
| | Use with 96" and wider overhead | 85" | 4" | 1 1/2" | RTLT5E85A | 514 |

| LED Task Light | Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED’s) | 17" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L17 | 495 |
| | Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED’s) | 31" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L31 | 825 |
| | Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED’s) | 44" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L44 | 1,075 |
| | Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED’s) | 58" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L58 | 1,350 |

**Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8") planning**

- 0.9 30" 26" RWHDHTB3026 355.
- 1.1 36" 26" RWHDHTB3626 391.
- 1.3 42" 26" RWHDHTB4226 432.
- 1.5 48" 26" RWHDHTB4826 468.

**Wall rails (paint options only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– – 8 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRA-( )</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRB-( )</td>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRC-( )</td>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 21 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRD-( )</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 22&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRE-( )</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 59 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRF-( )</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – 67&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRG-( )</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **RTL** Task Light
- **T5** T5 lamp
- **L** LED
- **E** Electronic ballast
- **W** Width
- **S** Standard

**Y = Yarnage Required**

### Specification Information

**T5 Task Lights:**

- 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.
- Housings are black.
- Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware.
- Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

### Application Notes

**LED Task Lights:**

- Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

### Notes:

- All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6’ wider than task light width.
- All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
## Accessories

### For Overhead Sliding Rails

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sliding rail for open shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR30</td>
<td>$56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR36</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR42</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR48</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR54</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR60</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR66</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR72</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR78</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR84</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR90</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR96</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets |     | ROHDR30 | 56. |
|                                                      | 30" | ROHDR36 | 56. |
|                                                      | 36" | ROHDR42 | 56. |
|                                                      | 42" | ROHDR48 | 56. |
|                                                      | 48" | ROHDR60 | 99. |
|                                                      | 60" | ROHDR72 | 99. |
|                                                      | 72" | ROHDR90 | 134.|
|                                                      | 90" | ROHDR96 | 134.|
|                                                      | 96" |          | 134.|

| Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets     |     | RFDR30   | 56. |
|                                                | 30" | RFDR36   | 56. |
|                                                | 36" | RFDR42   | 56. |
|                                                | 42" | RFDR48   | 56. |
|                                                | 48" | RFDR60   | 99. |
|                                                | 60" | RFDR72   | 99. |
|                                                | 72" | RFDR84   | 99. |
|                                                | 84" | RFDR96   | 99. |

| Sliding rail divider                           |     | R5ZNNE (3 dividers) | 23. |

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSDR30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rreff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDR</td>
<td>Sliding rail for open shelves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>For 30&quot; shelf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_To order please specify pattern number._

Match cabinet width to rail width.

Parts come in black only.

These rails allow the use of metal “D”-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.
## Accessories
### For Hutches
#### Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF160 ( )</td>
<td>$158</td>
<td>$174</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF166 ( )</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF172 ( )</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF178 ( )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF184 ( )</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF190 ( )</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHMTF196 ( )</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROHMTF160**

- **R** Reff
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutch
- **M** Metal
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **60** 60°
- () Fascia finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

**Application Notes**

- For single and double high Hutches.
- Wood or Metal options.
### Accessories

**For Hutches**

**Fascias, Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF160 ()</td>
<td>$401</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF166 ()</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF172 ()</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF178 ()</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF184 ()</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF190 ()</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF196 ()</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHWTF160

| R | Reff |
| O | Overhead |
| H | Hutch |
| W | Wood |
| T | Task light |
| F | Fascia |
| 60 | Letter depth |
| () | Trim Finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- For single and double high Hutches.
- Wood or Metal options.
## Accessories
### For Task panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel shelf</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTST14</td>
<td>$173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel flat tray</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF14</td>
<td>173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF28</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: **RTST4**
- R = Reff
- TS = Task Panel
- T = Shelf
  - F = Tray
- 14 = Width

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish where applicable

**Application Notes**

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
### Accessories

#### Presentation Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation wood sample, 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSAMP1616-( )</td>
<td>$139</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional edge details available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3SMP ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation monolithic mini panel</td>
<td>4&quot;H base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3MP4 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;H base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3MP6 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>670.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation worksurface cutaway sample</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RTOP2 ( )</td>
<td>114.</td>
<td>175.</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RTOP1 ( )</td>
<td>114.</td>
<td>175.</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample, cascade edge worksurface</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCE1R1212G</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeboard</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RRBRD2712 ( )</td>
<td>314.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Recommended for natural veneer with clear coat (V311, V316) and Light finishes (such as V312, V315)

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RWHRA( )
  - R: Reff
  - WH: Wall Hung
  - R: Rails
  - A: Height
  - (): Paint options only

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

- See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
- Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)
- Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.
- Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>Grommet pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPullSMPG( )</td>
<td>$151</td>
<td>$191</td>
<td>$207</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPullSMPF( )</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPullSMPH( )</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPullSMRP( )</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPullSMPT( )</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPullSMPG( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PULL</td>
<td>Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>Pull Grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Presentation Pull Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>J-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPJ()</td>
<td>$151</td>
<td>$191</td>
<td>$207</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPC()</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPS()</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPD()</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
<th>PULL</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>SM</th>
<th>Sample</th>
<th>PG</th>
<th>Pull Grommet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPULLSMPG( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Single Wide Desk

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,249.</td>
<td>$1,465.</td>
<td>$1,685.</td>
<td>$2,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>1,304.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>2,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,578.</td>
<td>1,814.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>1,421.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>2,034.</td>
<td>2,646.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth = 24.5" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

---

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.

No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54” wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.
Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,799</td>
<td>1,466</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>1,542</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>1,545</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>2,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>1,581</td>
<td>1,682</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>1,577</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>2,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RASW6630
RA Reff Administrative
SW Single Wide with worksurface
66 66" wide, Nominal
30 30" overall
() Modesty finish
() Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths
Width  Modesty  Top
Nominal  Actual  Actual
66"  61.8"  61.8"
72"  67.8"  67.8"
78"  73.8"  73.8"
84"  79.8"  79.8"
90"  85.8"  85.8"
96"  91.8"  91.8"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

 Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.
## Double Wide Desk

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$2,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730</td>
<td>$1,263</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$2,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$1,847</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,641</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$2,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$1,952</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,719</td>
<td>$1,977</td>
<td>$2,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$2,005</td>
<td>$2,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
<td>$2,040</td>
<td>$2,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
<td>$2,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$2,135</td>
<td>$2,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Application Notes

- All worksurfaces are 1½” thick.
- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.
- Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: ½”H above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
- Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
- Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
- Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
- Kit # 2: Multi clip.
## Double Wide Desk

### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130( )</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730( )</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>$1,682</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>$1,644</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330( )</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,838</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$1,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930( )</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,619</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530( )</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
<td>$1,665</td>
<td>$1,892</td>
<td>$2,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130( )</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,132</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$2,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730( )</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$1,902</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>$1,729</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330( )</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$2,240</td>
<td>$1,775</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$1,874</td>
<td>$2,271</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.

No Drilling Options.

No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4”H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54” wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.

Kit # 2: Multi clip.
### Bridge

#### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,134</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,309</td>
<td>3,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,265</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>3,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>2,183</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>3,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>3,389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RABR(L/R)7220

- **RA**: Ref Administrative
- **BR**: Bridge Return
- **R**: Right hand
- **20**: 20" overall
- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- () Modesty finish
- () Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number GTP00320.

---

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
- Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
- Includes thick modesty panel.
- Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
- Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
- Cabinet to be ordered separately.
### Bridge Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,306.</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$2,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,572.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>2,123.</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,294.</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,621.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,377.</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RABR(L/R)7220**

- **RA** Ref Office Administrative
- **BR** Bridge Return
- **R** Right hand

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

### Application Notes

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28½” planning.

All worksurfaces are 1½” thick. Includes a 20”d nominal worksurface. Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets. Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Normals. Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42” height is Nominal

---

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>54.5”</td>
<td>24.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>60.5”</td>
<td>30.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>66.5”</td>
<td>36.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>42.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>78.5”</td>
<td>48.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20” Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 18.9” Actual

Height: 42” Nominal = 41.5” Actual
## Return

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return Panel</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)5420</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)6020</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,319</td>
<td>3,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)6620</td>
<td>1,405</td>
<td>2,179</td>
<td>2,505</td>
<td>3,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)7220</td>
<td>1,458</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)7820</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>2,709</td>
<td>3,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)8420</td>
<td>1,590</td>
<td>2,467</td>
<td>2,835</td>
<td>3,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)9020</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,949</td>
<td>3,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RAFL(R)9620</td>
<td>1,723</td>
<td>2,671</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>3,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: **RAFL(R)5420**

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **FR**: Full Return
- **L**: Left hand
- **54**: 54" wide, Nominal
- **20**: 20" overall
- **()**: Grommet option
- **()**: Grommet finish
- **()**: Modesty finish
- **()**: Worksurface finish
- **G**: Drilling options

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - **F**: Flush
   - **N**: No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   - **E**: End Support drilling 28 ¾"h
   - **G**: Gable Support drilling 42"h

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾"h desk height products with 26 ¼" standard height products.**
  - Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ¾" planning.
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
- Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
- Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### All worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick.

- Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface.
- Includes thick modesty.

- Return with Cabinet support (TG)

- Return with “end support” - 28 ¾"h

- Return with Gable support - 42"h
### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Return Panel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)S420</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td>$2,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)6020</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,601</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>2,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,419</td>
<td>2,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,696</td>
<td>1,746</td>
<td>1,929</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>3,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,247</td>
<td>2,594</td>
<td>3,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,697</td>
<td>3,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,932</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>2,406</td>
<td>2,797</td>
<td>3,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal**

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RA FR(L/R)S420

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **FR**: Full Return
- **L**: Left hand
- **54**: 54" wide, Nominal
- **20**: 20" overall
- **G**: Grommet option
- **G**: Grommet finish
- **L**: Modesty finish
- **G**: Worksurface finish
- **G**: Drilling options

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Option:**
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

3. **Modesty Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

4. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

5. **Drilling Options:**
   - E = End Support drilling 28 3/8"
   - G = Gable Support drilling 42"

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all laminates except "wood grain laminates".

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

---

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Depth:** 20" Nominal

**Worksurface Depth:** 13.9" Actual

**Height:** 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
- Includes thick modesty.
- Return with Cabinet support. (TG)

- Include "end support" - 28 3/8"

- Return with Gable support - 42"
Shared Return One Sided

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side Left hand shown</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$992</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,263</td>
<td>2,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td>3,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,366</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,563</td>
<td>3,332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RASRS(L/R)6620

RA  Ref Administrative
SR  Shared Return
S   Single
R   Right hand

66  66” wide overall foot print
20  20” overall depth
()  Grommet option
()  Grommet finish
()  Modesty finish
()  Worksurface finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20” Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9” Actual
Height: 42” Nominal = 41.5” Actual

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8” planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8”h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42” hight Gable cannot be used in this application.

Hardware for attachment included.
Shared Return One Sided

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,144</td>
<td>$1,185</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,669</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,228</td>
<td>1,274</td>
<td>1,438</td>
<td>1,602</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,659</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,607</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RASPS(L/R)6620

RA = Ref Administrative

SR = Shared Return

S = Single

R = Right hand

66 = 66" wide overall foot print

20 = 20" overall depth

() = Grommet option

() = Grommet finish

() = Modesty finish

() = Worksurface finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option: F = Flush  N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 15.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 5/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Application Notes**

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 5/8" (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately, 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.

Hardware for attachment included.
Shared Return Two Sided  
*Single Finishes*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>$2,086</td>
<td>$2,399</td>
<td>$3,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,407</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,557</td>
<td>3,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,481</td>
<td>2,341</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,577</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>3,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>2,503</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>3,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>2,811</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>4,202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal**  
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RASRD6620  
RA = Reff Administrative  
SR = Shared Return  
D = Double  
66 = 66" wide overall foot print  
20 = 20" overall depth  
() = Grommet option  
() = Grommet finish  
() = Modesty finish  
() = Worksurface finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Option:**  
   - F = Flush  
   - N = No Grommet
2. **Grommet Finish:**  
   - Painted or Plated
3. **Modesty Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate
4. **Worksurface Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.  
- Must be used with end support.  
- Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components.  
- End support must be ordered separately.  
- 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.  
- Hardware for attachment included.
### Shared Return Two Sided

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$2,013</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,741</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>2,296</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>2,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,949</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,461</td>
<td>2,160</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>2,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD9020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,579</td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>2,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RASRD9620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,212</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>2,820</td>
<td>2,420</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>3,194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RASRD6620

- **RA:** Reff Administrative
- **SR:** Shared Return
- **R:** Right hand
- **S:** Single
- **66:** 66” wide overall foot print
- **20:** 20” overall depth
- **() Grommet option**
- **() Grommet finish**
- **() Modesty finish**
- **() Worksurface finish**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>40”</td>
<td>40”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>46”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>52”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>58”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>64”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20” Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 18.9” Actual

Height: 42” Nominal = 41.5” Actual

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**
  - Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8”h planning.
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP0320.

- **All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.**
  - Must be used with end support.
  - Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8”h (only) end support components.
  - End support must be ordered separately.
  - 42” height Gable cannot be used in this application.
  - Hardware for attachment included.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\) planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number GTP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.

### Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22\(\frac{3}{8}\)h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)h high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
### Tech Island Peninsula

#### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 62&quot; x 40&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,626</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 68&quot; x 40&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6840(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 74&quot; x 40&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,319</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
<td>$1,871</td>
<td>$1,668</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$1,953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 62&quot; x 48&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6248(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,487</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>$2,123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 68&quot; x 48&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,385</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 74&quot; x 48&quot; x 22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448(<em>) (</em>)</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$2,054</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RAIE6240
- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **E** Island Peninsula
- **62** Width
- **40** Depth
- (*) Grommet Finish
- () Top Finish
- () End Panel Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
  2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
- These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
- Peninsula height = 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
- 22 3/8"h lower storage to be used with this product.
- Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.
- Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.**

**Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.**

---

393
**Infill Panel**

*Flush Single / Double Type A; Recessed on Top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS66( )</td>
<td>$867.</td>
<td>$1,017.</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS72( )</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,219.</td>
<td>1,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS78( )</td>
<td>$979.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,320.</td>
<td>1,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS84( )</td>
<td>$1,007.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,358.</td>
<td>1,765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS90( )</td>
<td>$1,047.</td>
<td>1,228.</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS96( )</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD102( )</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
<td>2,343.</td>
<td>3,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD108( )</td>
<td>$1,774.</td>
<td>2,081.</td>
<td>2,394.</td>
<td>3,113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD114( )</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>2,142.</td>
<td>2,464.</td>
<td>3,202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD120( )</td>
<td>$1,864.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
<td>3,269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD126( )</td>
<td>$1,978.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,668.</td>
<td>3,468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD132( )</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD138( )</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
<td>3,624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD144( )</td>
<td>$2,195.</td>
<td>2,575.</td>
<td>2,964.</td>
<td>3,850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD150( )</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
<td>2,619.</td>
<td>3,013.</td>
<td>3,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD156( )</td>
<td>$2,270.</td>
<td>2,662.</td>
<td>3,063.</td>
<td>3,981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD162( )</td>
<td>$2,308.</td>
<td>2,706.</td>
<td>3,113.</td>
<td>4,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD168( )</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
<td>2,751.</td>
<td>3,163.</td>
<td>4,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD174( )</td>
<td>$2,403.</td>
<td>2,819.</td>
<td>3,242.</td>
<td>4,214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD180( )</td>
<td>$2,440.</td>
<td>2,862.</td>
<td>3,292.</td>
<td>4,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD186( )</td>
<td>$2,477.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
<td>3,343.</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD192( )</td>
<td>$2,515.</td>
<td>2,950.</td>
<td>3,350.</td>
<td>4,410.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

---

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RAIPFAWS66
- **RA:** Ref Administrative
- **IP:** Infill Panel
- **FA:** Flush Type A
- **WS:** Wood, single (1pc)
- **66:** Width
- () Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

---

**Application Notes**

- Type A = recessed on top only.
- These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.
- Double wide = Two equal width pieces
- Veneer finishes come matched.
### Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**

**Type B, Recessed on top and bottom**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS66( )</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
<td>$1,289</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS72( )</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,154</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>1,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS78( )</td>
<td>1,067</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS84( )</td>
<td>1,095</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS90( )</td>
<td>1,137</td>
<td>1,333</td>
<td>1,534</td>
<td>1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS96( )</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>2,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD102( )</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>2,247</td>
<td>2,585</td>
<td>3,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD108( )</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>3,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD114( )</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>3,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD120( )</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,761</td>
<td>3,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD126( )</td>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,918</td>
<td>3,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD132( )</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,967</td>
<td>3,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD138( )</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>2,644</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD144( )</td>
<td>2,301</td>
<td>2,792</td>
<td>3,212</td>
<td>4,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD150( )</td>
<td>2,421</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>3,367</td>
<td>4,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD156( )</td>
<td>2,456</td>
<td>2,981</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>4,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD162( )</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,365</td>
<td>4,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD168( )</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>3,416</td>
<td>4,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD174( )</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,495</td>
<td>4,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD180( )</td>
<td>2,626</td>
<td>3,080</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>4,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD186( )</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td>3,128</td>
<td>3,597</td>
<td>4,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD192( )</td>
<td>2,703</td>
<td>3,171</td>
<td>3,646</td>
<td>4,739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

**Order Code**

Example: RAIPFBWS66

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

   It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

   Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

   For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

   All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number GTP00320.

### Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

---

Reference number 6TP00320.
### Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS66</td>
<td>$646</td>
<td>$757</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>$1,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS72</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS78</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS84</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>1,016</td>
<td>1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS90</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,064</td>
<td>1,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS96</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>1,420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD102</td>
<td>1,354</td>
<td>1,588</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>2,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD108</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>2,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD114</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD120</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,959</td>
<td>2,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD126</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD132</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD138</td>
<td>1,601</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD144</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD150</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>2,336</td>
<td>3,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD156</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td>3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD162</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,414</td>
<td>3,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD168</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>3,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD174</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>2,198</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td>3,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD180</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,234</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD186</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2,605</td>
<td>3,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD192</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>3,438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAIPRWS66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾"h desk height products with 26 ¾" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

Natural Veneer finishes come matched.
### Infill Panel

#### Recessed Single / Double Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS66</td>
<td>$2,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS72</td>
<td>2,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS78</td>
<td>3,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS84</td>
<td>3,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS90</td>
<td>3,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGS96</td>
<td>3,781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102”</td>
<td>51”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD51</td>
<td>2,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD54</td>
<td>2,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114”</td>
<td>57”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD57</td>
<td>2,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD60</td>
<td>2,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126”</td>
<td>63”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD63</td>
<td>2,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD66</td>
<td>2,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138”</td>
<td>69”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD69</td>
<td>2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD72</td>
<td>3,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD75</td>
<td>3,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD78</td>
<td>3,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162”</td>
<td>81”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD81</td>
<td>3,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD84</td>
<td>3,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174”</td>
<td>87”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD87</td>
<td>3,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD90</td>
<td>3,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186”</td>
<td>93”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD93</td>
<td>3,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RAIPRGD96</td>
<td>3,839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RAIPRGS66

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18

**Application Notes**

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame: $\frac{3}{16}$” overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
# Infill Panel

**Recessed Single / Double**

*Aluminum Frame Kit Customer’s Own Glass*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3/P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer’s Own Glass</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS66( )</td>
<td>$636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS72( )</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS78( )</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS84( )</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS90( )</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS66( )</td>
<td>$636.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS72( )</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS78( )</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS84( )</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS90( )</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD51( )</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD54( )</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD57( )</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD60( )</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD63( )</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD66( )</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD69( )</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD72( )</td>
<td>789.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD75( )</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD78( )</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD81( )</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD84( )</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD87( )</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD90( )</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD93( )</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD96( )</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RAIPKGS66

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>Infill Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Frame Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single, D = Double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Finish type
  - 2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/4"h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

  All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception reference number 6TP00320. For customers’ own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers’ own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

- **To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.**

  Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".

  Same hardware as the wood infill.

  Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type only.

  This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

  To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.
### Transaction Tops

#### Bridge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RATTBR72( )</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$422.</td>
<td>$496.</td>
<td>$632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RATTBR78( )</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td>439.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RATTBR84( )</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RATTBR90( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>732.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RATTBR96( )</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>577.</td>
<td>750.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RATTBR72

- **RA**: Ref Administrative
- **TT**: Transaction Tops
- **BR**: Bridge Return
- **72**: 72” wide
- **()**: Finish

** Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

Nominal double vs Actual sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>44.1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>50.1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>56.1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>62.1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>68.1”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8”h desk height products with 26 5/8” standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates”.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

**Application Notes**

Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
## Transaction Tops Return

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR54( )</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR60( )</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR66( )</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR72( )</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR78( )</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR84( )</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR90( )</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR96( )</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: **RATTFR54**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Transaction Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Full Return</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Wood and Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal vs Actual sizes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material:
Reference number 6TP00301.

### Application Notes

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Between front shelf and end support used on full Return Units Only.

This unit is not intended to be used on its own.

Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.

Hardware kit included.

---

400
## Transaction Tops
### Single and Double
### Wood / Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Single</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD66( )</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>$601</td>
<td>$782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD72( )</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD78( )</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD84( )</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD90( )</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Double</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD102( )</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,137</td>
<td>1,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD108( )</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>1,159</td>
<td>1,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD114( )</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD120( )</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>1,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD126( )</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD132( )</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD138( )</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>1,159</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>1,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD144( )</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>1,355</td>
<td>1,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD150( )</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD156( )</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD162( )</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD168( )</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD174( )</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD180( )</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>2,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD186( )</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,363</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>2,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTD192( )</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>1,591</td>
<td>2,070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code
- Example: RATTD66
- RA: Reff Administrative
- TT: Transaction Tops
- DS: Desk Single
- 66: 66" wide
- (): Finish

### Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

### Application Notes
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅝"h desk height products with 26 ⅜" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
- Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
- For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

- No grommet options.
- Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
- Hardware kit included for each unit.
- All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
## Accent Tops

### Glass Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG51( )</td>
<td>$479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG54( )</td>
<td>506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG57( )</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG60( )</td>
<td>558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG63( )</td>
<td>584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG66( )</td>
<td>612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG69( )</td>
<td>638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG72( )</td>
<td>664.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG75( )</td>
<td>690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG78( )</td>
<td>717.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG81( )</td>
<td>742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG84( )</td>
<td>768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG87( )</td>
<td>795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG90( )</td>
<td>829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG93( )</td>
<td>856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG96( )</td>
<td>872.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Return Full</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG54( )</td>
<td>419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG60( )</td>
<td>471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG66( )</td>
<td>523.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG72( )</td>
<td>576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG78( )</td>
<td>628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG84( )</td>
<td>680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG90( )</td>
<td>733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG96( )</td>
<td>785.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Bridge Return</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG72( )</td>
<td>427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG78( )</td>
<td>479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG84( )</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG90( )</td>
<td>584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG96( )</td>
<td>638.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAATDG51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:


D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00393.

### Application Notes

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

Comes with anti-skid bumper; ½" thick.

Glass has a Polished edge, ½" thick.

Overall thickness = ¾" thick.
### Accent Tops

#### Solid Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Thickness (th)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS51( )</td>
<td>$2,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS54( )</td>
<td>2,202.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS57( )</td>
<td>2,383.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS60( )</td>
<td>2,444.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS63( )</td>
<td>2,627.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS66( )</td>
<td>2,687.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS69( )</td>
<td>2,802.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS72( )</td>
<td>2,930.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS75( )</td>
<td>3,328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS78( )</td>
<td>3,392.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS81( )</td>
<td>3,589.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS84( )</td>
<td>3,719.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS87( )</td>
<td>3,784.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS90( )</td>
<td>3,915.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS93( )</td>
<td>3,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS96( )</td>
<td>3,915.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Thickness (th)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Return Full</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS54( )</td>
<td>1,658.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS60( )</td>
<td>2,020.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS66( )</td>
<td>2,262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS72( )</td>
<td>2,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS78( )</td>
<td>2,748.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS84( )</td>
<td>3,262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS90( )</td>
<td>3,458.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS96( )</td>
<td>3,654.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Thickness (th)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Top for Bridge Return</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS72( )</td>
<td>1,708.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS78( )</td>
<td>2,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS84( )</td>
<td>2,322.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS90( )</td>
<td>2,566.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS96( )</td>
<td>2,808.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RAATDS51
- **RA:** Reff Administrative
- **AT:** Accent Transaction Tops
- **D:** Desk
- **S:** Solid Formica
- **S1:** Width

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Solid Option: AW = Artic White
   - D=Desk
   - RF=Return Full
   - BR=Bridge Return

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¼"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP0320.

For customers’ own material:
Reference number 6TP0303.

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components.

1. Comes with “Anti Skid” bottoms; 1/4 thick.
2. Solid formica; AW = ½" thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is ¾" thick.
### Cabinets

#### 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,997</td>
<td>$4,230</td>
<td>$4,921</td>
<td>$6,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,997</td>
<td>$4,230</td>
<td>$4,921</td>
<td>$6,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable for Transaction Cabinet</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RACG4220( )</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>1,146</td>
<td>1,481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RAC(L/R)HT4212

- RA: Reff Administrative
- C: Cabinet
- R: Right Hand
- HT: Hinge Door with Trays
- 42: Height, Nominal
- 1: 16" wide, Nominal
- 2: 20" deep, Nominal
- ( ): Lock option
- ( ): Lock finish
- ( ): Pull option
- ( ): Pull finish
- ( ): Case finish
- ( ): Top finish
- ( ): Drilling options

- HT = Hinge Door with Trays
- HC = Hinge Door with Cubby

#### Specification Information

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

- These products are glue and dowel construction.

- Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

#### Application Notes

- Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

- When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

- Adjustable shelf above.

- Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

- On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

- Base board only on the user’s side.

- On the User’s side, the door has lock and pull options.

- "T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

- From user’s perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
### Cabinets

**16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides**

#### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212( )()()()()</td>
<td>$3,196</td>
<td>$3,249</td>
<td>$3,327</td>
<td>$4,287</td>
<td>$4,743</td>
<td>$5,503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Right hand shown*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,196</td>
<td>3,249</td>
<td>3,327</td>
<td>4,287</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>5,503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Right hand shown*

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option:**
   - L/N
2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = Touch Latch, No pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull
   - 4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. **Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate
6. **Top Finish:** Wood or Laminate
7. **Drilling Options:**
   - N = None, Stand alone unit
   - T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   - TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TG = Work surface and Gable drilling

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

---

### Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

**"T" Drilling option:**

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
## Cabinets

### Shelves and Coat Rod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 72&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7242DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>$2,703</td>
<td>$4,411</td>
<td>$5,072</td>
<td>$6,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7243DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>2,812</td>
<td>4,590</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>6,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7232DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>2,953</td>
<td>4,818</td>
<td>5,540</td>
<td>7,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7233DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>3,088</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>5,795</td>
<td>7,534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left hand shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 86&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8642DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>2,983</td>
<td>4,868</td>
<td>5,598</td>
<td>7,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8643DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>3,112</td>
<td>5,079</td>
<td>5,841</td>
<td>7,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8632DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>3,276</td>
<td>5,347</td>
<td>6,148</td>
<td>7,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8633DH(L/R)H( () )</td>
<td>3,432</td>
<td>5,601</td>
<td>6,441</td>
<td>8,374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left hand shown**

### Order Code

- Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H
- RA - Reff Administrative
- C - Cabinet
- 72 - Height nominal
- 4 - Width nominal
- 2 - Depth nominal
- DH - Desk Height
- R - Right handed
- H - Hinged door
- () - Lock Option
- ( ) - Lock Finish
- ( ) - Cabinet Finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Lock option:
     - L = Lock hold drill
     - N = No drilling
  2. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver
  3. Cabinet Finish:
     - Laminate or Wood

- It is **Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products**.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

- These products are glue and dowel construction.

- Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

### Application Notes

- Inset doors.
- Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
- Hinge door with touch latch.
- Note: Side access cabinet only.
- No pulls.
- No visible base board, Full length door.
- Left/right hand.
- Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
- 86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
- Not available in mixed finishes.
- Available with Wood interior only.
- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
## Cabinets
### Coat Rod Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Cabinet 72”h</strong></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7242WDH(L/R)H(...)</td>
<td>$2,111</td>
<td>$3,444</td>
<td>$3,962</td>
<td>$5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With shelves</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7243WDH(L/R)H(...)</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>3,622</td>
<td>4,167</td>
<td>5,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7232WDH(L/R)H(...)</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>3,852</td>
<td>4,430</td>
<td>5,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7233WDH(L/R)H(...)</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>4,074</td>
<td>4,684</td>
<td>6,090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand shown*

| **Storage Cabinet 86”h**    | 24” | 20” | 86” | RAC8642WDH(L/R)H(...) | 2,573 | 4,198 | 4,829 | 6,277 |
| With shelves                | 24” | 24” | 86” | RAC8643WDH(L/R)H(...) | 2,712 | 4,425 | 5,090 | 6,618 |
|                             | 33” | 20” | 86” | RAC8632WDH(L/R)H(...) | 2,889 | 4,714 | 5,422 | 7,048 |
|                             | 33” | 24” | 86” | RAC8633WDH(L/R)H(...) | 3,057 | 4,989 | 5,737 | 7,458 |

*Left hand shown*

### Order Code

**Example:** RAC7242WDH(L/R)H

- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **C** Cabinet
- **72** Height nominal
- **4** Width nominal
- **2** Depth nominal
- **W** Wardrobe
- **DH** Desk Height
- **R** Right handed
- **H** Hinged door
- (...) Lock Option
- (...) Lock Finish
- (...) Cabinet Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock hold drill
   - N = No drilling
2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
3. **Cabinet Finish:** Laminate or Wood

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.*

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8” planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

- Inset doors.
- Inset face - same as 42” cabinet.
- Hinge door with touch latch.
- Note: Side access cabinet only.
- No pulls.
- No visible base board, Full length door.
- Left/right hand.
- 72”H cabinet comes with coat road.
- 86”h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
- Not available in mixed finishes.
- Available with Wood interior only.
- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
## Supports
### Gables / End Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Return</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)20</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$945</td>
<td>$1,066</td>
<td>$1,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Desks</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)30</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td>1,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height End Support</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8</td>
<td>RAESDH(L/R)20</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left hand shown</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RAGS(L/R)20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Reff Administrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS</td>
<td>Gable Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3

Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.

20" = for Returns

30" = for Desks

Hardware kit includes brackets.
# Accessories

## For Reception Desks

### Tackboards, 11" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS78()</td>
<td>$340.</td>
<td>$378.</td>
<td>$415.</td>
<td>$452.</td>
<td>$460.</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td>$475.</td>
<td>$483.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS90()</td>
<td>$358.</td>
<td>$398.</td>
<td>$438.</td>
<td>$478.</td>
<td>$495.</td>
<td>$504.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS96()</td>
<td>$374.</td>
<td>$418.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$523.</td>
<td>$532.</td>
<td>$542.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung Tackboard                  |     |     |     |     |             | $254.    | $276. | $300. | $321. | $327. | $334. | $341. | $344. | $346. |
| For a Double Wide desk               | 1/4"| 51" | 1.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD51() | $265.    | $289. | $314. | $338. | $343. | $348. | $354. | $359. | $363. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 54" | 1.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD54() | $274.    | $300. | $326. | $352. | $357. | $362. | $367. | $372. | $378. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 57" | 1.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD57() | $282.    | $310. | $336. | $364. | $370. | $375. | $382. | $388. | $393. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 60" | 1.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD60() | $292.    | $320. | $350. | $379. | $385. | $390. | $396. | $404. | $409. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 69" | 1.9 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD69() | $302.    | $332. | $363. | $393. | $400. | $407. | $413. | $419. | $425. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 72" | 2   | 11" | RAWHDHTBD72() | $314.    | $346. | $379. | $417. | $424. | $431. | $437. | $444. |     |
|                                      | 1/4"| 81" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD81() | $342.    | $380. | $417. | $454. | $462. | $470. | $477. | $485. | $493. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 84" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD84() | $354.    | $392. | $429. | $467. | $474. | $482. | $490. | $497. | $505. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 87" | 2.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD87() | $354.    | $391. | $431. | $469. | $477. | $485. | $493. | $501. | $510. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 90" | 2.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD90() | $372.    | $402. | $442. | $483. | $491. | $499. | $509. | $517. | $525. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 93" | 2.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD93() | $370.    | $413. | $454. | $496. | $505. | $515. | $525. | $531. | $541. |
|                                      | 1/4"| 96" | 2.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD96() | $379.    | $422. | $466. | $510. | $519. | $527. | $537. | $546. | $554. |

### Order Code

Example: RAWHDHTBS66

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **S**: Single
- **66**: Width
- ()**: Fabric Grade

**Y** = Yarnage required

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish:** Fabric

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

**Nominal double vs Actual double sizes**

- Actual is 2" less than Nominal.
- N=51/ A=49
- N=54/ A=52
- N=57/ A=55
- N=60/ A=58
- N=63/ A=61
- N=66/ A=64
- N=69/ A=67
- N=72/ A=70
- N=75/ A=73
- N=78/ A=76
- N=81/ A=79
- N=84/ A=82
- N=87/ A=85
- N=90/ A=88
- N=93/ A=91
- N=96/ A=94

**Application Notes**

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
### Accessories
#### Electrical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDK1</td>
<td>$98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDK2</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &quot;H&quot; Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEHC</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry</td>
<td>10 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10SF</td>
<td>263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry - SF</td>
<td>10 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10SSF</td>
<td>263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10SSF</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: **RPEDK1**
- RP  Reff Profiles
- E  Electrical
- DK Duplex Kit Cir 1

**Specification Information**
- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

**Application Notes**
- No finish options for the Utility hook.
- Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
## Accessories

### Electrical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Jumper</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ24</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ36</td>
<td></td>
<td>112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ48</td>
<td></td>
<td>127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ60</td>
<td></td>
<td>140.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ72</td>
<td></td>
<td>152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ84</td>
<td></td>
<td>163.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RPEJ96</td>
<td></td>
<td>175.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPER2RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPECC10</td>
<td></td>
<td>29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical dust cap / Contact cover</td>
<td>1 Kit includes 2 units.</td>
<td>RPEDC( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RP</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RP</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

**Application Notes**

No finish options for the Utility hook.
Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops</td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>RACDTTDL1</td>
<td>$27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDL2</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDL3</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>RACDTTDR1</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDR2</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDR3</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>RACDTTDS1</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDS2</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops</td>
<td>Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double</td>
<td>RACDAT1</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wide</td>
<td>RACDAT2</td>
<td>27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels</td>
<td>Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide</td>
<td>RACDIPF1</td>
<td>212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>RACDIPF2</td>
<td>212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RACDTTDL1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

**Application Notes**

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.
Wall Mounting Suggestions
The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer’s site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length.

NOTE: A cabinet’s top is considered a “useable shelf” and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.
### Wall Mounting of Knoll Products

#### Specifying Centers, Height, Bracket, Cleat, Supplied Mounting System

**New Construction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud Specification</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>The wall must be a 6&quot; minimum thickness, and must be full height to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 1&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Metal studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Metal studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc.

**Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs as defined above.**

- Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".
- For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
- Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".
- For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

### Graham Wall Hung Shelf

**The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.**

- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.

### Fastening the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**

---

*EXISTING CONSTRUCTION*

**Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall**

- Wood Studs Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above
- Wood Studs Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
- Steel Studs Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above
- Steel Studs Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height

- **EXISTING CONSTRUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud Height</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/ceiling above</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc.**

- Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system horizontally between each of the studs as defined above.
- Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".
- For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
- Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".
- For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

**"Graham Wall Hung Shelf"**

- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" x 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" x 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" x 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.
- The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.
- This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" x 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.

**Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...**

- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S16</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S42</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S48</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S60</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S66</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S72</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S78</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMWI S84</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A113B</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23NMP</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5ZNNE (3 dividers)</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B0TDCFM98A30</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B0TDCFM96A34</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHGR72</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHGR76</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHGR84</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHGR90</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHGR96</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHRS72</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHRS76</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHRS84</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHRS90</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATBHRS96</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG51</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG54</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG57</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG60</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG63</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG66</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG69</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG72</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG75</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG78</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG81</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG87</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG90</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG93</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG96</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG99</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG102</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG105</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG108</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG111</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG114</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG117</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG120</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG123</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG126</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG129</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG132</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG135</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG138</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG141</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG144</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG147</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG150</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG153</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG156</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG159</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG162</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG165</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG168</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG171</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG174</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG177</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG180</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG183</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG186</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG189</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG192</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG195</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG198</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG201</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG204</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG207</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG210</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG213</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG216</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG219</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG222</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG225</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG228</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG231</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG234</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG237</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG240</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG243</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG246</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG249</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG252</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG255</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG258</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG261</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG264</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG267</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG270</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG273</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG276</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG279</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG282</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG285</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG288</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG291</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG294</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG297</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG300</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG303</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG306</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG309</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG312</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG315</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG318</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG321</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG324</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG327</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG330</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG333</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG336</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG339</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG342</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG345</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG348</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG351</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG354</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG357</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG360</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG363</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG366</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG369</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG372</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG375</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG378</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG381</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG384</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG387</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG390</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG393</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG396</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG399</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG402</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG405</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG408</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG411</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG414</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG417</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG420</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG423</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG426</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG429</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG432</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG435</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG438</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG441</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG444</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG447</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG450</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG453</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG456</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG459</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG462</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG465</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG468</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG471</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG474</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG477</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAATDG480</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alpha-Numeric Index
Reff Profiles Vol. Two
pattern no.

page

page

pattern no.

page

RASRD7220

390, 391

pattern no.
RATTDD156

401

RBDH3636

85

RC360DHSDO

RASRD7820

390, 391

RATTDD162

401

RBDH3642

85

RC360DHSGG

142

RASRD8420

390, 391

RATTDD168

401

RBDH3648

85

RC364DHSDG

144, 146

RASRD9020

390, 391

RATTDD174

401

RBDH36M(F/R)

85

RC364DHSDO

144

RASRD9620

390, 391

RATTDD180

401

RBDH40MR

87

RC364DHSGG

148, 150

RASRS(L/R)6620

388, 389

RATTDD186

401

RBDH4236

85

RC364DHSGO

148

RASRS(L/R)7220

388, 389

RATTDD192

401

RBDH4242

85

RC430DHBDG

135, 137

RASRS(L/R)7820

388, 389

RATTDS66

401

RBDH4248

85

RC430DHBDO

135

RASRS(L/R)8420

388, 389

RATTDS72

401

RBDH42M(F/R)

85

RC430DHBGG

139, 141

RASRS(L/R)9020

388, 389

RATTDS78

401

RBDH4836

85

RC430DHBGO

139

RASRS(L/R)9620

388, 389

RATTDS84

401

RBDH4842

85

RC434DHBDG

143, 145

RASW6630

380, 381

RATTDS90

401

RBDH4848

85

RC434DHBDO

143

RASW7230

380, 381

RATTDS96

401

RBDH48M(F/R)

85

RC434DHBGG

147, 149

RASW7830

380, 381

RATTFR54

400

RBDH52MR

87

RC434DHBGO

147

RASW8430

380, 381

RATTFR60

400

RBDH54M(F/R)

85

RC460DHBDG

135, 137

RASW9030

380, 381

RATTFR66

400

RBDH60M(F/R)

85

RC460DHBDO

135

RASW9630

380, 381

RATTFR72

400

RBDH64MR

87

RC460DHBGG

139, 141

RATDCFM(L/R)4830

57

RATTFR78

400

RBDH66M(F/R)

85

RC460DHBGO

139

RATDCFM(L/R)4836

57

RATTFR84

400

RBDH72M(F/R)

85

RC464DHBDG

143, 145

RATDCFM(L/R)5430

57

RATTFR90

400

RBDH78M(F/R)

85

RC464DHBDO

143

RATDCFM(L/R)5436

57

RATTFR96

400

RBDH84M(F/R)

85

RC464DHBGG

147, 149

RATDCFM(L/R)6030

57

RAUH

367

RBDH90M(F/R)

85

RC464DHBGO

RATDCFM(L/R)6036

57

RAWHDHTBD51

409

RBDH96M(F/R)

85

RC531DHB

RATDCFM(L/R)6630

57

RAWHDHTBD54

409

RBDW

350

RC531DHH

156

RATDCFM(L/R)6636

57

RAWHDHTBD57

409

RBF (Pair)

83

RC532DHB

154, 155

RATDCFM(L/R)7230

57

RAWHDHTBD60

409

RBGR

152

RC532DHF

154, 155

RATDCFM(L/R)7236

57

RAWHDHTBD63

409

RBPE(L/R)

350

RC532DHH

156

RATDCFM(L/R)7830

57

RAWHDHTBD66

409

RBPP (L/R)

83

RC533DHB

154, 155

RATDCFM(L/R)7836

57

RAWHDHTBD69

409

RBPR (Pair)

84

RC533DHF

154, 155

RATDCFM(L/R)8430

57

RAWHDHTBD72

409

RBPS (L/R)

84

RC533DHH

RATDCFM(L/R)8436

57

RAWHDHTBD75

409

RBR36MS

209

RC534DHBDG

RATDCPC(L/R)6030

55

RAWHDHTBD78

409

RBR42MS

209

RC534DHBDO

144

RATDCPC(L/R)6036

55

RAWHDHTBD81

409

RBR48MS

209

RC534DHBGG

148, 150

RATDCPC(L/R)6630

55

RAWHDHTBD84

409

RBR54MS

209

RC534DHBGO

RATDCPC(L/R)6636

55

RAWHDHTBD87

409

RBR60MS

209

RC561DHB

RATDCPC(L/R)7230

55

RAWHDHTBD90

409

RBR66MS

209

RC561DHH

156

RATDCPC(L/R)7236

55

RAWHDHTBD93

409

RBR72MS

209

RC562DHB

154, 155

RATDCPC(L/R)7830

55

RAWHDHTBD96

409

RBWC24

84

RC562DHF

154, 155

RATDCPC(L/R)7836

55

RAWHDHTBS66

409

RBWC30

84

RC562DHH

156

RATDCPC(L/R)8430

55

RAWHDHTBS72

409

RBZ (A/B) (Pair)

83

RC563DHB

154, 155

RATDCPC(L/R)8436

55

RAWHDHTBS78

409

RC230DHBDG

135

RC563DHF

154, 155

RATDCST(L/R)6030

56

RAWHDHTBS84

409

RC230DHBDO

135

RC563DHH

RATDCST(L/R)6036

56

RAWHDHTBS90

409

RC230DHBGG

139, 141

RC564DHBDG

RATDCST(L/R)6630

56

RAWHDHTBS96

409

RC230DHBGO

139

RC564DHBDO

144

RATDCST(L/R)6636

56

RBCC

83

RC234DHBDG

143, 145

RC564DHBGG

148, 150

RATDCST(L/R)7230

56

RBCCP (Pair)

83

RC234DHBDO

143

RC564DHBGO

148

RATDCST(L/R)7236

56

RBD361H

23

RC234DHBGG

147, 149

RC7212DHDH(L/R)

170

RATDCST(L/R)7830

56

RBD361V

23

RC234DHBGO

147

RC7212DHGH(L/R)

160, 167

RATDCST(L/R)7836

56

RBD362H

23

RC260DHBDG

135, 137

RC7212DHPH(L/R)

161, 168

RATDCST(L/R)8430

56

RBD362V

23

RC260DHBDO

135, 137

RC7213DHDH(L/R)

170

RATDCST(L/R)8436

56

RBD421H

23

RC260DHBGG

139, 141

RC7213DHGH(L/R)

160, 167

RATTBR72

399

RBD421V

23

RC260DHBGO

139

RC7213DHPH(L/R)

161, 168

RATTBR78

399

RBD422H

23

RC264DHBDG

143, 145

RC7222DHDH(L/R)

170

RATTBR84

399

RBD422V

23

RC264DHBDO

143

RC7223DHDH(L/R)

RATTBR90

399

RBD481H

23

RC264DHBGG

147, 149

RC7230DHBDG

RATTBR96

399

RBD481V

23

RC264DHBGO

147

RC7230DHBDO

136

RATTDD102

401

RBD482H

23

RC330DHSDG

136, 138

RC7230DHBGG

140, 142

RATTDD108

401

RBD482V

23

RC330DHSDO

136

RC7230DHBGO

RATTDD114

401

RBD541H

23

RC330DHSGG

140, 142

RC7231DHB

157, 164

RATTDD120

401

RBD541V

23

RC330DHSGO

140

RC7232DHB

157, 164

RATTDD126

401

RBD542H

23

RC334DHSDG

144, 146

RATTDD132

401

RBD542V

23

RC334DHSDO

144

RATTDD138

401

RBDD

350

RC334DHSGG

148, 150

RC7232DHFH

159, 166

RATTDD144

401

RBDH24M(F/R)

85

RC334DHSGO

148

RC7232DHGH

160, 167

RATTDD150

401

RBDH30M(F/R)

85

RC360DHSDG

136, 138

RC7232DHGHW(L/R)

163, 171

416

pattern no.

RC7232DHDH
RC7232DHEH(L/R)

page
136

147
154, 155

156
144, 146

148
154, 155

156
144, 146

170
136, 138

140

170
162, 169


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RW</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS4913VL/RM</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>270, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7200</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7212</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7222</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7232</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7242</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7252</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7262</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7272</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7282</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7292</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7302</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7312</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7322</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7332</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7342</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7352</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7362</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7372</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7382</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7392</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7402</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7412</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7422</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7432</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7442</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7452</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7462</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7472</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7482</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7492</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7502</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7512</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7522</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7532</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7542</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7552</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7562</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7572</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7582</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7592</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7602</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7612</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7622</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7632</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7642</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7652</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7662</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7672</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7682</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7692</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7702</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7712</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7722</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7732</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7742</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7752</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7762</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7772</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7782</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7792</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7802</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7812</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7822</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7832</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7842</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7852</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7862</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7872</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7882</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7892</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7902</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7912</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7922</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7932</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7942</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7952</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7962</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7972</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7982</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH7992</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8002</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8012</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8022</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8032</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8042</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8052</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8062</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8072</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8082</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDMH8092</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern numbers are repeated with different page numbers, indicating variations or revisions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP961</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP221</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP981</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP541</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP221</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP981</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP941</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP661</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP941</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH961</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCOSH901</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RR</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RL</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RN</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RR</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RN</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RR</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RN</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RL</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RN</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RB</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RB</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF124RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF124RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF124RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF118RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF118RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF118RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF112RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF112RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF112RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF106RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF106RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF106RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF100RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF100RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF100RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF94RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF94RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF94RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF88RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF88RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF88RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF82RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF82RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF82RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF76RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF76RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF76RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF70RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF70RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF70RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF64RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF64RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF64RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF58RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF58RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF58RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF52RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF52RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF52RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF46RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF46RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF46RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF40RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF40RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF40RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF34RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF34RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF34RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF28RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF28RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF28RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF22RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF22RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF22RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF16RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF16RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF16RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF10RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF10RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF10RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF04RR</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF04RL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMDHWTF04RN</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3616</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3612</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3608</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3604</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3600</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5416</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5412</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5408</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5404</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)5400</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6616</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6612</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6608</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6604</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6600</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8416</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8412</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8408</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8404</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8400</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8416</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8412</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8408</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8404</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8400</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8426</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8422</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8418</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8414</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8410</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8406</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8402</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)8400</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7832</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7828</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7816</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7812</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7808</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7804</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)7800</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6026</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6022</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6018</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6014</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6010</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6006</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6002</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)6000</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4832</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4828</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4816</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4812</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4808</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4804</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4800</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4226</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4222</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4218</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4214</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4210</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4206</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4202</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)4200</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3632</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3628</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3616</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3612</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3608</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3604</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)3600</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2030</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2026</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2022</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2018</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2014</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2010</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2006</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2002</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)2000</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1430</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1426</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1422</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1418</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1414</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1410</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1406</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1402</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPTDLFM(L/R)1400</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Vol. Two</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2060F</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2066</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2066FRR</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2074</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2074F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2077</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2077F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2080</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2080F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2086</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2086F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2042</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2042F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2048</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2048F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2054</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2054F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2627FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2627</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2630</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2630F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2636</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2636F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2642</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2642F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2648</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2648F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2654</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2654F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2660</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666F</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Ordering Information
All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the basis of Seller’s order confirmation. Orders are subject to prior sale. If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller’s order confirmation or acknowledgment. Prices are subject to change without notice. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, then the Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates. Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

Taxes
All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, then the Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates. Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

Terms of Payment
Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates. Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation
Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including “COM” (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid
Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Delivery/Freight Charges
Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation cost, and all charges incidental to loading at the point of embarkation and unloading at the point of final destination.

Claims
All claims for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller’s Security Interest
Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller. The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage
If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can deliver production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller will transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Customer’s Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform to this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crixion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, Multigeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, RPM, Sapper and Tologgun seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crixion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Caseworks (The Graham Collection) (except wood caseworks upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra products.

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood caseworks upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes.

This warranty does not apply to:

• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.

• Normal wear or tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).

• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.

• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.

• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.

• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.

• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty).

• Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardiness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

Purchaser is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the Products.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediator and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser has made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.

• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.

• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

• Any combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder or settlement of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
KnollKey Lock Program

General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike
For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write “Key-alike” in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying
To specify product keyed-random, write “key-random” in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys
A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying
Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores
Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution
All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.

Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number “KSPEC_ _” and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix “2”). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKEY_ _</td>
<td>Shrouded Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBLANK</td>
<td>Shrouded Key Blank</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSPECB_ _</td>
<td>Retrofit Universal Core/Key</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCHANGE</td>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLKRKMASTER*</td>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”